

Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

- 7 History, organization, etc.
- 10 International
- American. United States and Canada
- 11 Periodicals in English
- 12 Periodicals in other languages
e.g.
- 12.F7 French
- 12.G3 German
- Societies. Conferences. Conventions
- 13.A2 General works
- 13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z
- British
- 16 Periodicals
- 18 Societies
- Dutch
- 21 Periodicals
- 23 Societies
- French
- 26 Periodicals
- 28 Societies
- German
- 31 Periodicals
- 33 Societies
- Italian
- 36 Periodicals
- 38 Societies
- Spanish and Portuguese
- Europe
- 41 Periodicals
- 43 Societies
- 45 Latin America
Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
- Scandinavia
- 46 Periodicals
- 48 Societies
- Slavic
- 51 Periodicals
- 53 Societies
- Other European

- Periodicals. Societies
 Other European -- Continued
- 56 Periodicals
 58 Societies
- Asia
- 60 Israel. Palestine
 61 India
 62 Pakistan
 64 China
 Japan
 67 Periodicals
 68 Societies
 69 Philippines
 71 Other
 76 Arab countries
 81 Africa
 Australia and New Zealand
 91 Periodicals
 94 Societies
 97 Other
 (101) Yearbooks
 see L7+
- 107 Congresses
 Including calendars of congresses
- Official documents, reports, etc.
 Class here documents of general character only
 For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the
 particular institution in LD-LG
- United States
 General
- 111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
 Formerly Bureau of Education
 Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history,
 relations, etc. of the Office
- 112 Department of Education
 Class here monographs and new serials published after
 1960
 Formerly Office of Education
- 113.A-Z By region, A-Z
 By state
- Alabama
- 116 General
 117.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 118 General
 119.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Arizona -- Continued

120 General
121.A-Z Local, A-Z

Arkansas

122 General
123.A-Z Local, A-Z

California

124 General
125.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colorado

126 General
127.A-Z Local, A-Z

Connecticut

128 General
129.A-Z Local, A-Z

Dakota (Territory)

130 General
131.A-Z Local, A-Z

Delaware

132 General
133.A-Z Local, A-Z

District of Columbia

134 General, including Washington
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z

e.g.

135.G3 Georgetown

Florida

136 General
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

Georgia

138 General
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

Hawaii see L777+

Idaho

140 General
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

Illinois

142 General
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

146 General
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

148 General

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Iowa -- Continued

149.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

150 General

151.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

152 General

153.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

154 General

155.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

156 General

157.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

158 General

159.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

160 General

161.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan

162 General

163.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota

164 General

165.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi

166 General

167.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri

168 General

169.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana

170 General

171.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nebraska

172 General

173.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nevada

174 General

175.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

176 General

177.A-Z Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state -- Continued

New Jersey

178 General
179.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Mexico

180 General
181.A-Z Local, A-Z

New York

182 General
183.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Carolina

184 General
185.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Dakota

186 General
187.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ohio

188 General
189.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

190 General
191.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oregon

192 General
193.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

194 General
195.A-Z Local, A-Z

Rhode Island

196 General
197.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Carolina

198 General
199.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Dakota

200 General
201.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tennessee

202 General
203.A-Z Local, A-Z

Texas

204 General
205.A-Z Local, A-Z

Utah

206 General

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vermont

208 General

209.A-Z Local, A-Z

Virginia

210 General

211.A-Z Local, A-Z

Washington

212 General

213.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Virginia

214 General

215.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

216 General

217.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wyoming

218 General

219.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other countries

221-223 Canada (Table L17)

227-229 Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

231-233 Belize (Table L17)

234-236 Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239 Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242 Honduras (Table L17)

243-245 Nicaragua (Table L17)

Panama

246 General

247.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

El Salvador

248 General

249.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

West Indies

251-253 Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256 Cuba (Table L17)

257-259 Haiti (Table L17)

261-263 Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266 Puerto Rico (Table L17)

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

West Indies -- Continued

267.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

281-283

Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

291-293

Argentina (Table L17)

294-296

Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299

Brazil (Table L17)

301-303

Chile (Table L17)

304-306

Colombia (Table L17)

307-309

Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas

311-313

Guyana (Table L17)

314-316

Suriname (Table L17)

317-319

French Guiana (Table L17)

321-323

Paraguay (Table L17)

324-326

Peru (Table L17)

327-329

Uruguay (Table L17)

331-333

Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands

335.A2

General

335.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain

341

General

343.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

346

General

Northern Ireland

347.A2

General

347.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

351

General

353.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

357

General

359.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

361

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(366.C7)

Croatia

see L542.5+

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Austria-Hungary -- Continued

Hungary

381

General

383.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

385

General

387.A-Z

Local, A-Z

388.A-Z

Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France

391

General

392

Musée pédagogique

392.A3

Mémoires et documents scolaires

394

Departments

For Seine see L396.P4+

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

396.B7

Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

396.P4-.P7

Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany

Including West Germany

401

General

403

Prussia

404

Saxony

405

Bavaria

406

Württemberg

406.5

Baden

407.A-Z

Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

409.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

East Germany

410.A2

General

410.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Greece

411

General

416.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

421

General works

426.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Low Countries)

Belgium

431

General

436.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Holland)

441

General

446.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

451.A2

General

451.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see L617+

452.A2

General

452.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Finland

456

General

457.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Poland

461

General

462.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Baltic States

467

General

Estonia

467.3.A2

General

467.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Latvia

467.5.A2

General

467.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Lithuania

467.7.A2

General

467.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Belarus

468.A2

General

468.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Moldova

468.3.A2

General

468.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Ukraine

468.5.A2

General

468.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Scandinavia

Denmark

471

General

476.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iceland

481.A2

General

481.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Norway

491

General

496.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

501

General

506.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain and Portugal

Spain

511

General

516.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

521

General

526.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

531

General

536.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

539

General

540.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5

General

540.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bulgaria

541

General

542.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Croatia

542.5

General

542.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Macedonia

543

General

544.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Romania

545

General

546.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Slovenia

547

General

548.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549

General

550.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

551.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

Asia

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

Afghanistan

561

General

562.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia

563

General

564.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China

571

General

572.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

573.35

Macau

Taiwan

574

General

575.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India

Including the Republic of India

577

General

578.A-Z

Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan

578.5

General

578.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

579.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia

583

General

Malay States, Federated

584.M3

General

584.M32A-.M32Z

Local, A-Z

Singapore

584.S5

General

584.S52A-.S52Z

Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements

584.S7

General

584.S72A-.S72Z

Local, A-Z

French

585

General

Cambodia

586.C2

General

586.C22A-.C22Z

Local, A-Z

Cochin China

586.C7

General

586.C72A-.C72Z

Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7

General

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Indochina

French

Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued

586.T72A-.T72Z

Local, A-Z

Vietnam

586.V5

General

586.V52A-.V52Z

Local, A-Z

Thailand

591

General

592.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Indonesia

597

General

598.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

North Borneo

599

General

600.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Philippines

601

General

602.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sarawak

605

General

606.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Japan

611

General

612.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Korea

613

General

614.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iran

615

General

616.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Siberia (Russia)

617

General

618.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Asia

619

General

Kazakhstan

620.A2

General

620.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Kyrgyzstan

621.A2

General

621.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Tajikistan

622.A2

General

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Central Asia

Tajikistan -- Continued

622.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan

623.A2 General

623.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Uzbekistan

623.5.A2 General

623.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Caucasus

624 General

Azerbaijan

624.3.A2 General

624.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Georgia (Republic)

624.5.A2 General

624.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Armenia

624.7.A2 General

624.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Cyprus

625 General

626.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iraq

627 General

628.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Lebanon

629 General

630.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Israel. Palestine

631 General

631.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Jordan

633 General

634.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Syria

641 General

642.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yemen

645 General

646.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

Arab countries

Africa

Ethiopia

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

Ethiopia -- Continued

651

General

652.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

British Africa

Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2

General

658.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Union of South Africa

660.A2

General

660.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661

General

662.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663

General

664.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony
and Protectorate

665

General

666.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Natal

667

General

668.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669

General

670.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Rhodesia

671

General

Zambia

672.N6

General

672.N62A-.N62Z

Local, A-Z

Zimbabwe

672.S6

General

672.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal (South African Republic)

673

General

674.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z

West African countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

677.A-Z

All other countries, A-Z

Under each:

<i>.x</i>	<i>General</i>
<i>.x2A-.x2Z</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

Rwanda

679

General

680.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681

General

682.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Egypt

686

General

687.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Algeria and Tunis

691

General

692.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

French Equatorial Africa

694

General

695.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Madagascar

697

General

698.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Senegambia

701

General

702.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sudan

704

General

705.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707

General

708.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711

General

712.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Liberia

714

General

715.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Morocco

716

General

717.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange River Colony see L669+

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Portuguese Africa

721

General

722.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South African Republic see L673+

Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731

General

732.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tripoli

741

General

742.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

750

Commonwealth of Australia

New South Wales

751

General

752.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

New Zealand

754

General

755.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Northern Territory

757

General

758.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Queensland

761

General

762.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South Australia

764

General

765.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tasmania

767

General

768.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Victoria

771

General

772.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Western Australia

774

General

775.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Pacific islands

Hawaii

777

General

778.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Pacific islands -- Continued

791.A-Z

Other groups, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

General works

By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g.,

German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see

LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-

LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other

subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States

801

General

803.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Canada

805

General works

806.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

808

General works

809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

811

General works

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

814

General works

815.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

816

General works

817.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

818

General works

Great Britain

819

General works

820

England

821

Ireland

823

Scotland

825

Wales

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Austria-Hungary

828 General works

829 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

830 Hungary

831.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

833 General works

835.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

837 General works

839.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

841 General works

842.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

844 General works

845.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low countries

847 General works

848 Belgium

849 Netherlands

Russia. Soviet Union

851 General works

852 Finland

853 Poland

854.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

855 Denmark

859 Iceland

861 Norway

863 Sweden

Spain and Portugal

Spain

865 General works

866.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

867 General works

868.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

869 General works

870.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

873 General works

874.A-Z Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

Bulgaria

- 875 General works
- 876.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (877) Montenegro
 - see L883

Romania

- 879 General works
- 880.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (881-882) Serbia
 - see L883

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

- 883 General works
- 884.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 885.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 887 General works
- 888.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 889 Arab countries

Africa

- 890 General works
- 891.A-Z Local, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

- 893 General works
- 894.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

- 897 General works
- 898.A-Z Local, A-Z

School fairs

- 899.A2 General works
- 899.A6-Z

By place

Directories of educational institutions

Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g.,
adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.

Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United
States

Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education
personnel

Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in
foreign countries

Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students

Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

- 900 General

Directories of educational institutions -- Continued

United States

Including directories of the United States and Canada

901

General

903.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General**.x3A-.x3Z**Counties, A-Z**.x5A-.x5Z**Cities, A-Z*

Other countries

Canada

For directories of the United States and Canada see

L901+

905

General

906.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

907

General

908.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

909

General

910.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

911

General

912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

913

General

914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

914.5

General

Great Britain

915

General

916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

917

General

918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

919

General

920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

921

General

922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

923

Czech Republic

924

Slovakia

925

Hungary

France

927

General

928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Germany

929

General

930.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

931

General

932.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

935

General

936.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low Countries

Belgium

937

General

938.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

939

General

940.A-Z

Local, A-Z

941

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

941.2

Russia (Federation)

941.3

Belarus

941.4

Moldova

941.5

Ukraine

941.6

Finland

Baltic States

941.7

Estonia

941.8

Latvia

941.9

Lithuania

Scandinavia

Denmark

943

General

944.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

945

General

946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

947

General

948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

949

General

950.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

951

General

952.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

953

General

Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

955

General

956.A-Z

Local, A-Z

957.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

960

General works

961.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

961.A4

Armenia

961.A6

Azerbaijan

961.C6

China

961.G4

Georgia (Republic)

961.I4

India

961.I7

Iran

961.K4

Kazakhstan

961.K6

Kyrgyzstan

961.P4

Philippines

961.T4

Tajikistan

961.T6

Turkmenistan

961.U4

Uzbekistan

967

Arab countries

968

Islamic countries

Africa

970

General works

971.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

973.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

981

General

982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

985

General

986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

991.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

995

Electronic information resources

Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

History of education

Including general, national, and local

For the history of individual institutions, see LD+

For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.

For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works

5 Several authors

7 Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education

Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9 Historiography

11 General works

13 Textbooks, compends, etc.

14 Syllabi and topical outlines

21 General special

23 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

General pre-Christian. Ancient

31 General works

Oriental

34 General works

35 China

36 India

37 Egypt

41 Assyria-Babylonia

44 Phenicia

47 Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61 Persia

66.A-Z Other, A-Z

Classic

71 General works

75 Greek

77 Minoan

81 Roman

Medieval and modern

91 General works

93 Special

95 Christian education

Including general history

Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology

Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries

Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

By period

Medieval and modern

Christian education -- Continued

Early Christian and medieval

96 General works

98 Special

99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)

Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism

Cf. LC901+ General history

102 Jewish education

Renaissance and Reformation

106 General works

108 Special

16th and 17th centuries

116 General works

118 Special

18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau

121 General works

122 Special

Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)

123 General works

124 Special

19th and early 20th centuries

126 General works

128 Special

131 Status of schools and education in general, by
contemporary writers

1945-1990

132 General works

133 Special

1991-

134 General works

135 Special

History of general education by religious sects see LC461+

History of elementary and secondary education

General see LB1501+

By country see LA201+

Individual schools

see LD-LG

History of higher education

General

Including modern period (General)

173 Comprehensive works

174 General special

175 Minor works

177 Early and medieval

Modern

- History of higher education
 - Modern -- Continued
 - General see LA173+
 - 179 1500-1800
 - 181 1801-1960
 - 183 1961-1990
 - 184 1991-
 - 186 Student life
 - For political activity see LB3610
 - By region or country see LA201+
 - Individual institutions
 - see LD-LG
 - By region or country
 - 190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
 - United States
 - 201 Periodicals. Collections
 - Directories
 - Institutions see L901+
 - Personnel see LB2803+
 - 203 Foreign students
 - Biography see LA2301+
 - History
 - 205 General works
 - 206 Early to 1865
 - 209 1865-1945
 - 209.2 1945-
 - 210 Description. Organization. Policy
 - Class here general works only
 - For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
 - Public or common-school education
 - History
 - 212 General works
 - By period
 - 215 To 1865
 - 216 1865-1965
 - 217 1965-1990
 - 217.2 1990-
 - 219 Elementary or primary education
 - 222 Secondary education
 - Higher education
 - 225 Encyclopedic works
 - 226 General works
 - By period
 - 227 Early to 1800
 - 227.1 1800-1945
 - 227.2 1945-1965

By region or country

United States

Higher education

By period -- Continued

227.3

1965-1990

227.4

1990-

228

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Individual institutions see LD1+

228.5

Graduate education

229

Student life

230

Miscellaneous

Including student mobility

230.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

230.5.N4

New England

By state

231-233

Alabama (Table L18)

234-236

Alaska (Table L18)

237-239

Arizona (Table L18)

240-242

Arkansas (Table L18)

243-245

California (Table L18)

246-248

Colorado (Table L18)

249-251

Connecticut (Table L18)

252-254

Delaware (Table L18)

255-257

District of Columbia (Table L18)

258-260

Florida (Table L18)

261-263

Georgia (Table L18)

Hawaii

263.2

General

263.25

Higher education

263.3.A-Z

Counties or regions, A-Z

263.4.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

264-266

Idaho (Table L18)

267-269

Illinois (Table L18)

283-285

Indiana (Table L18)

286-288

Iowa (Table L18)

289-291

Kansas (Table L18)

292-294

Kentucky (Table L18)

295-297

Louisiana (Table L18)

298-300

Maine (Table L18)

301-303

Maryland (Table L18)

304-306

Massachusetts (Table L18)

307-309

Michigan (Table L18)

310-312

Minnesota (Table L18)

313-315

Mississippi (Table L18)

316-318

Missouri (Table L18)

319-321

Montana (Table L18)

322-324

Nebraska (Table L18)

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

325-327	Nevada (Table L18)
328-330	New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333	New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336	New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339	New York (Table L18)
340-342	North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345	North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348	Ohio (Table L18)
349-351	Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354	Oregon (Table L18)
355-357	Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360	Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363	South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366	South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369	Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372	Texas (Table L18)
373-375	Utah (Table L18)
376-378	Vermont (Table L18)
379-381	Virginia (Table L18)
382-384	Washington (Table L18)
385-387	West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390	Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393	Wyoming (Table L18)
396	Insular possessions (General) For special islands see LA500+
398	American education outside the United States Individual institutions see LD1+
	Canada
410-417.7	General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Mexico
420-428.7	General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z	States and districts, A-Z
430.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Central America
435-438.7	General (Table L2a)
440-444	Belize (Table L2)
445-449	Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454	Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459	Honduras (Table L2)
460-464	Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469	Panama (Table L2)
469.5	Panama Canal Zone

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

470-474

Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies

475-478.7

General (Table L2a)

480-484

Bahamas (Table L2)

485-489

Cuba (Table L2)

490-494

Haiti (Table L2)

495-499

Jamaica (Table L2)

500-504

Puerto Rico (Table L2)

505.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

505.D6

Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo

505.V5

Virgin Islands

525-529

Bermuda (Table L2)

South America

540-544

General (Table L2)

Including Latin America in general

545-549

Argentina (Table L2)

550-554

Bolivia (Table L2)

555-559

Brazil (Table L2)

560-564

Chile (Table L2)

565-569

Colombia (Table L2)

570-574

Ecuador (Table L2)

Guianas

575-579

Guyana (Table L2)

580-584

French Guiana (Table L2)

585-589

Suriname (Table L2)

590-594

Paraguay (Table L2)

595-599

Peru (Table L2)

600-604

Uruguay (Table L2)

605-609

Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe

620-628.7

General (Table L1a)

Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern

Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general,
by contemporary writers

Great Britain

General, and England

630

Collections

History

631

General, and general modern

631.3

Early and medieval

631.4

16th century. Period of Reformation

631.5

Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

631.7

19th century

20th century

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England

History

20th century -- Continued

631.8

General works

631.82

1944-2000

631.83

21st century

632

General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

633

Elementary education

Secondary education

634

History

635

General works. Present situation

Higher education

History

636

General, and general modern

636.3

Early and medieval

636.4

16th century

636.5

17th-18th centuries

636.7

19th century

636.8

20th century

636.82

21st century

637

General works. Present situation

637.7

General special

Including student life

Local: England

638.A-Z

Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

639.L8

London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649

Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659

Scotland (Table L1)

660-669

Wales (Table L1)

669.5

Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

669.61

General

669.62

Primary education. Secondary education

669.63

Higher education

669.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

670-679

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7

Hungary (Table L1b)

By region or country

Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued

688.A-Z

Other states, A-Z

688.B7

Bohemia

688.C95

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56

Slovakia

689.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

689.V5

Vienna

France

690

Collections

History

691

General, and general modern

691.3

Early and medieval

691.4

16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5

Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7

19th century

691.8

20th century

691.82

1965-2000

691.83

21st century

692

General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2

Sources. Documents

693.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

693.A5-Z

General works

694

General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2

Sources. Documents

695.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

695.A5-Z

General works

696

General works. Present situation

Higher education

697

Sources. Documents

698

History

699

General works. Present situation

707

General special

Including student life

Local

713.A-Z

Provinces and departments, A-Z

715.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

715.P3

Paris

By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

716

Colonies (General)

Including French-speaking countries

Individual institutions see LF1711+

718

French education outside of France

Germany

720

Periodicals. Collections

History

721

General works

Early and medieval

721.3.A2

Sources. Documents

721.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2

Sources. Documents

721.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2

Sources. Documents

721.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

721.7.A2

Sources. Documents

721.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

721.8

General works

1933-1945

721.81.A2

Sources. Documents

721.81.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.81.A5-Z

General works

721.82

1945-1990

Including Germany (West)

1990-2000

721.83.A2

Sources. Documents

721.83.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.83.A5-Z

General works

721.85

21st century

722

General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2

Sources and documents

723.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

By region or country

Europe

Germany

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History -- Continued

723.A5-Z

General works

724

General works. Present situation

724.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2

Sources and documents

725.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z

General works

726

General works. Present situation

726.7

General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2

Sources and documents

727.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z

General works

728

General works. Present situation

728.7

General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29

Periodicals. Collections

729.A3

General works

729.A4

Early

729.A5-Z

1870-1990

729.2

1990-

Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739

Prussia (Table L1)

740-749

Saxony (Table L1)

750-759

Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769

Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z

Other states and provinces, A-Z

e.g.

770.A4

Alsace

Germany (East)

771

Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

772

General

773

Primary education. Secondary education

774

Higher education

By region or country

Europe

Germany

Germany (East)

General works. History and present situation --

Continued

774.7

General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

791.A2

Sources. Documents

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents

By region or country

Europe

Italy

History

20th century

1945-2000 -- Continued

791.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z General works

21st century

791.83.A2 Sources. Documents

791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.83.A5-Z General works

792 General works. Present situation, etc.

792.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

793.A2 Sources and documents

793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

793.A5-Z General works

794 General works. Present situation

794.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

795.A2 Sources and documents

795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

795.A5-Z General works

796 General works. Present situation

796.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Higher education

History

797 General works. Present situation

797.5 Student life

797.7 Student life

Local

798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z

799.A-Z Cities, A-Z

e. g.

799.G3 Genoa

799.5 Italian education outside of Italy

Individual institutions see LF3248+

San Marino

799.6 Periodicals. Collections

799.61 General

799.62 Elementary and secondary education

799.63 Higher education

By region or country

Europe

San Marino -- Continued

799.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7

General (Table L1a)

810-819

Belgium (Table L1)

Luxembourg

819.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

819.61

General

819.62

Elementary and secondary education

819.63

Higher education

819.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

820-829

Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

838.8

Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839

Periodicals. Collections

839.2

General works

839.3

Elementary and secondary education

839.4

Higher education

839.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

840-844

Poland (Table L2)

844.5

Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)

Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55

Periodicals. Collections

849.56

General works

849.57

Elementary and secondary education

849.58

Higher education

Estonia

850

Periodicals. Collections

850.2

General works

850.3

Elementary and secondary education

850.4

Higher education

850.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Latvia

851

Periodicals. Collections

851.2

General works

851.3

Elementary and secondary education

851.4

Higher education

851.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Lithuania

By region or country

Europe

Baltic States

Lithuania -- Continued

852 Periodicals. Collections

852.2 General works

852.3 Elementary and secondary education

852.4 Higher education

852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belarus

856 Periodicals. Collections

856.2 General works

856.3 Elementary and secondary education

856.4 Higher education

856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Moldova

857 Periodicals. Collections

857.2 General works

857.3 Elementary and secondary education

857.4 Higher education

857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858 Periodicals. Collections

858.2 General works

858.3 Elementary and secondary education

858.4 Higher education

858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia

860-868.7 General (Table L1a)

870-879 Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands

879.6 Periodicals. Collections

879.612 General works

879.62 Elementary and secondary education

879.63 Higher education

879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+

880-889 Iceland (Table L1)

890-899 Norway (Table L1)

900-909 Sweden (Table L1)

910-919 Spain (Table L1)

For Canary Islands, see LA2040+

919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra

919.6 Periodicals. Collections

919.61 General

By region or country

Europe

Andorra -- Continued

919.62 Elementary and secondary education

919.63 Higher education

919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

920-929 Portugal (Table L1)

930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)

938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z

939.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949 General (Table L1)

950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)

959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria

960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)

970-979 Romania (Table L1)

980-989 Serbia (Table L1)

1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Hercegovina

1009.22 Periodicals. Collections

1009.23 General works

1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.25 Higher education

1009.26.A-Z Local, A-Z

Croatia

1009.32 Periodicals. Collections

1009.33 General works

1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.35 Higher education

1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z

Macedonia

1009.42 Periodicals. Collections

1009.43 General works

1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.45 Higher education

1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z

Slovenia

1009.52 Periodicals. Collections

1009.53 General works

1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.55 Higher education

1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z

1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia

1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)

1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

(1045) Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

By region or country -- Continued

Asia

- 1050-1059 General (Table L1)
 1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
 (1100-1104) Arabia
 see LA1436+
- 1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
 General works. History and present situation
- 1131 General
 1131.8 To 1912
 1131.81 1912-1949
 1131.82 1949-
- 1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
 General works. History and present situation
- 1136 General
 1136.8 To 1945
 1136.81 1945-
- 1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
- South Asia
- 1144.4 Collected works
 General works. History and present situation
- 1144.5 General
 1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
 1144.7 Higher education
- 1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
- 1150-1154 India (Table L2)
 Including the Republic of India
- 1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
- 1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
- Bhutan
- 1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
 1164.3 General works
 1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
 1164.5 Higher education
 1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
- Indochina
- 1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
 1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
 1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946-) (Table L2)
 For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the
 Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated
 collectively, and for other time periods see
 LA1180+
- 1185 Periodicals. Collections
 General works. History
- 1186 General

By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

General works. History -- Continued

1187 Primary education. Secondary education

1188 Higher education

1188.7 General special
e.g., Student life

(1189) Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194 Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204 Cochinchina (Table L2)

1205-1209 Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214 Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224 Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239 Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5 Singapore

1240-1244 Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254 Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274 Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284 Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299 Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319 Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334 Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339 Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344 Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354 Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7 Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7 General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7 General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385 Periodicals. Collections

1385.2 General works

1385.3 Elementary and secondary education

1385.4 Higher education

1385.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386 Periodicals. Collections

1386.2 General works

1386.3 Elementary and secondary education

1386.4 Higher education

By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia

Central Asia

Kyrgyzstan -- Continued

1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

General works

1387.3

Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan

1388

Periodicals. Collections

1388.2

General works

1388.3

Elementary and secondary education

1388.4

Higher education

1388.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan

1389

Periodicals. Collections

1389.2

General works

1389.3

Elementary and secondary education

1389.4

Higher education

1389.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1390-1394

Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

Caucasus

1395-1398.7

General (Table L2 modified)

1400-1404

Azerbaijan (Table L2)

1405-1409

Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)

1425-1429

Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430

Periodicals. Collections

1430.2

General works

1430.3

Elementary education. Secondary education

1430.4

Higher education

Arabian Peninsula

1431

Periodicals. Collections

1431.2

General works

1431.3

Elementary education. Secondary education

1431.4

Higher education

1432

Bahrain

1433

Kuwait

1434

Oman

1435

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

1436

Periodicals. Collections

1436.2

General works

By region or country

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

Arabian Peninsula

Saudi Arabia -- Continued

1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education

1436.4 Higher education

1437 United Arab Emirates

1438 Yemen

1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)

1444.5 West Bank

1444.6 Gaza Strip

1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)

1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)

1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)

1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)

1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)

1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)

1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)

Africa

1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)

1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)

1520-1524 Eritrea (Table L2)

British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)

South Africa

1535 Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

1536 General

1537 Primary education. Secondary education

1538 Higher education

1539 General special

1544.A-Z Local, A-Z

1544.O73 Orange Free State

1544.T73 Transvaal

Individual schools and colleges see LG405+

Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)

1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)

East Africa

1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)

1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)

1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)

1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)

1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)

1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)

1605-1609 Swaziland (Table L2)

British West Africa

By region or country

Africa

British and former British possessions

British West Africa -- Continued

- 1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
- 1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
- 1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
- 1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
- 1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
- 1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)

French Africa

- 1660-1664 General (Table L2)
- 1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
- 1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
- 1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 1786 Chad
- 1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
- 1788 Gabon
- 1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
- 1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
- 1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
- 1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
- 1821.A-Z Other, A-Z

German Africa (Former)

- 1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
- Burundi see LA2090.B9
- Rwanda see LA2090.R95
- 1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
- 1860-1864 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa

- 1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
- Libya see LA2070+
- 1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
- 1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
- 1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
- 1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
- (1960-1964) Orange Free State
 see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

- 1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
- 1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
- 1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)

By region or country

Africa

Portuguese Africa -- Continued

2000-2004
(2010-2014) Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
Transvaal (South Africa)
see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa

2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)
2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z Other, A-Z
2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46 Benin
2090.B9 Burundi
2090.R95 Rwanda
2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)
2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)
2160-2169 Victoria (Table L1)
2170-2179 Western Australia (Table L1)
2180-2189 Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands

2200-2203.7 General (Table L2a)
Hawaii see LA263.2+
2270.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.

2270.S3 American Samoa

Arctic regions

General works. History and present situation
2277 General works
2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5 Higher education
2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)

Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography

Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography
as cannot be classed in LB51+
2301 General collections
2303 Minor collections
By region or country

Biography

By region or country -- Continued

America

United States

2311

General

2315.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2317.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Canada

2321

General

2325.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Mexico

2331

General

2335.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Central America

2341

General works

2343.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

West Indies

2351

General works

2353.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

Bermuda

2355

General works

2356.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

South America

Including Latin America in general

2361

General works

2365.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

Europe

2371

General works

2375.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

Asia

2381

General works

Biography

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *Collective**.x2* *Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62

India

2383.I65-.I652

Indonesia

2385

Arab countries

Africa

2387

General works

2388.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *Collective**.x2* *Individual, A-Z*

Australia

2391

General works

2392.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

New Zealand

2393

General works

2394.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Pacific islands

2395

General works

2396.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each:**.x* *Collective**.x2* *Individual, A-Z*

- Theory and practice of education
 - Including philosophy
 - Collected writings
 - Including essays, monographs, papers
 - Several authors
 - 5 Serial collections
 - 7 Minor collections
 - Including selections, extracts, etc.
 - Individual authors see LB51+
 - General works
 - 14 Early to 1800
 - 14.5 1801-1960
 - 14.6 1961-1990
 - 14.7 1991-
 - 15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - For encyclopedic works see LB17
 - 17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
 - Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
 - 41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
 - For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
 - 41.5 Forecasting
 - Including forecasts
 - Educational sociology see LC189+
 - Right to education see LC213
 - 43 Comparative education
 - For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
 - 45 Educational anthropology
 - Cf. LB1125 Child study
 - Systems of individual educators and writers
 - For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
 - General pre-Christian
 - 51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

- Systems of individual educators and writers
 General pre-Christian -- Continued
- 75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each educator by Table L14
- Aristotle
 85.A69 Collected works. By date
 85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
 85.A7 Biography and criticism
- Plato
 85.P69 Collected works. By date
 85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title
 85.P7 Biography and criticism
- Plutarch (Table L14)
 85.P8-.P82
- Roman educators and writers, A-Z
 91.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L14
- Quintilian (Table L14)
 91.Q7-.Q72
- Other ancient, A-Z
 95.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L14
- 125.A-Z Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LA96
- Alcuin (Table L14)
 125.A4-.A42
- Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
 125.T5-.T52
- Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
 125.V5-.V52
- Renaissance. Humanists
 175.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LA106
- Erasmus (Table L14)
 175.E6-.E62
- Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
 175.P6-.P62
- Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
 175.V45-.V452
- Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
 175.V6-.V62
- Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)
 175.W6-.W62
- Reformation
 275.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LA106
- Luther, Martin
 275.L75 Collected works. By date
 275.L75A-.L75Z Individual works. By title
 275.L8 Biography and criticism
- Zwingli, Ulrich
 275.Z7 Collected works. By date
 275.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual works. By title
 275.Z8 Biography and criticism

Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued

- 375.A-Z Counter-Reformation
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LC493
 Loyola, Ignacio de
 375.L59 Collected works. By date
 375.L59A-.L59Z Individual works. By title
 375.L6 Biography and criticism
 16th and 17th centuries
 For general works see LA116+
- 472 Collections
 475.A-Z Individual educators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 475.A7-.A72 Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
 475.C5-.C52 Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
 Comenius, Johann Amos
 For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
 475.C59 Collected works. By date
 475.C59A-.C59Z Individual works. By title
 475.C6 Biography and criticism
 475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
 475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
 Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
 Locke, John
 475.L6 Collected works. By date
 475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
 475.L7 Biography and criticism
 Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
 Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
- 475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
 475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
 475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
 Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
- 475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
 501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
 For general works see LA121+
- Rousseau
 Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
 510 Collected works
 Special works
 Émile
 511 Original. By date
 512.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 512.5 Concordances
 517 Biography
 518 Criticism
 519 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Systems of individual educators and writers
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued

- 575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
- 575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf
575.S29 Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
575.S3 Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
- Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators
- 621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Special works
Lienhard and Gertrud
624 Original. By date
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625 Original. By date
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut
meines vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor
- Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
632.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual works see LB1153+
- 637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
Criticism
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
- 638 General works

Systems of individual educators and writers

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

Foreign educators

Froebel

Criticism -- Continued

639 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Herbart

Cf. B3000+ Philosophy

641.A-Z Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z

642.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Individual works

Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt

643 Original. By date

643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Allgemeine Pädagogik

644 Original. By date

644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen

645 Original. By date

645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

646.A-Z Other, A-Z

647 Biography

Criticism

648 General works

649 Special. Miscellaneous minor

675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.

675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)

675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)

675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)

675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)

Sailer, Johann Michael

675.S14 Collected works. By date

675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title

675.S15 Biography and criticism

Spencer, Herbert

Texts

675.S7 English and American. By date

675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)

675.S72 French. By date

675.S79 Criticism

695.A-Z American educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.

695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)

Systems of individual educators and writers

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

American educators, A-Z -- Continued

Mann, Horace

Collected works

Including life and works

695.M2

General

695.M23-.M24

Collected essays

695.M25-.M34

Individual works or essays

Biography. Criticism

695.M35

General

695.M37

Drama. Fiction. Poetry

695.M39

Minor works. Pamphlets

1871-1950

For general works see LA126+; LB1025+

775.A-Z

Foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.

Fukuzawa, Yukichi

Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku

775.F8

Collected works. Selections

775.F81-.F819

Individual works

775.F82A2-.F82A29

Autobiography

775.F82A3-.F82Z

Biography. Criticism

Gentile, Giovanni

775.G39

Collected works. By date

775.G39A-.G39Z

Individual works. By title

775.G42

Biography and criticism

Montessori, Maria

Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education

775.M68

Collected works

775.M682

Selections

775.M7-.M79

Separate works

e. g.

775.M76

Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del
bambino)

775.M8

Biography. Criticism

Spranger, Edward

775.S6799

Collected works. By date

775.S6799A-.S6799Z

Individual works. By title

775.S68

Biography and criticism

875.A-Z

American educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.

Dewey, John

875.D34-.D49

Works

875.D5

Biography. Criticism

- Systems of individual educators and writers
 - 1871-1950
 - American educators, A-Z -- Continued
 - Eliot, Charles William
 - Class here general educational writings
 - For biography see LD2148
 - 875.E43 Collected works. By date
 - 875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
 - 875.E5 Biography and criticism
 - 875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
 - Class here general works, biography, criticism
 - 1951-
 - 880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Class here general works, biography, criticism
 - 885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Teaching (Principles and practice)
 - For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
 - For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
 - Collections see LB5+
 - Documents see L111+
 - History see LA1+; LB51+
 - General works
 - 1025 To 1964
 - 1025.2 1965-1990
 - 1025.3 1991-
 - 1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
 - 1027 General special
 - Religious aspects
 - 1027.2 General works
 - 1027.22 Buddhism
 - 1027.223 Christianity
 - 1027.23 Active learning
 - 1027.25 Activity programs
 - 1027.28 Classroom observation
 - 1027.3 Experimental methods
 - 1027.4 Lesson planning
 - 1027.415 Microlearning
 - 1027.42 Problem-based learning
 - 1027.43 Project method
 - 1027.44 Questioning
 - 1027.47 Training
 - For occupational training see HD5715+
 - For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7

Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

- Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
- 1027.5 General works
- 1027.55 School psychology
- 1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
- 1027.7 Home rooms
- Student aspirations
 - Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
 - For vocational interests see HF5381.5
- 1027.8 General works
 - By region or country see LA201+
- 1027.9 Choice of school
- Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
 - Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
 - Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration
- 1028 General works
- 1028.2 Management
- 1028.24 Action research
- 1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.26 Information services
 - Including information retrieval systems
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
- Instructional systems
 - General works
 - 1028.35 Instructional systems design
 - 1028.38 Media programs
 - 1028.4 Computers in education. Electronic data processing
 - Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
 - Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
 - Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
- 1028.43 General works
- 1028.46 Computer managed instruction
- Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
 - Including the use of teaching machines in general
 - Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
 - Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
 - Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- 1028.5 General works
- 1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
- 1028.6 Authorship
 - Computer programming
 - 1028.65 General works
 - 1028.66 Authoring programs
 - 1028.68 Computer programs

Teaching (Principles and practice)

Instructional systems

Computers in education. Electronic data processing

Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction --

Continued

1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.

1028.72 Digital badges

1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems

1028.75 Interactive videos. Video games

Including programs

1028.8 Resource programs

Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities

1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z

1029.A13 4MAT system

1029.A22 Acceleration in education

1029.B55 Biographical methods

1029.C37 Case method

Collective education see LC1025+

1029.C53 Combination of grades

1029.C55 Concentrated study

(1029.C6) Cooperative education

see LC1049+

1029.D4 Departmental system

1029.D5 Dictation method

1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff

1029.F55 Flipped classrooms

1029.F7 Free schools

1029.G3 Educational games

Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education

1029.G55 Global method

1029.J4 Jena plan

1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)

1029.L43 Learning contracts

1029.L6 Looping

1029.M35 Maker movement

1029.M7 Monitorial system

1029.M75 Montessori method of education

1029.N6 Nongraded schools

1029.O3 Object teaching

Cf. LB1519+ Primary education

1029.O6 Open plan schools

1029.P53 Platoon schools

1029.P67 Portfolios

1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach

1029.R4 Remedial teaching

1029.S5 Simulated environment

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
 - Instructional systems
 - Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
 - 1029.T4 Teaching teams
 - 1029.T6 Educational toys
 - Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
 - Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
 - 1029.U6 Unit method
 - 1029.W34 Waldorf method
 - 1031 Individual instruction
 - 1031.4 Mastery learning
 - 1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
 - 1032 Group work
 - Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
 - 1033 Teacher-student relationships
 - 1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship
 - Including nonverbal communication
 - 1034 Interaction analysis in education
 - 1037 Popular works
 - 1037.5 Pictorial works
 - 1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.
 - School schedules see LB3032+
 - 1039 Recitations
 - Quizzes and question books see LB1761
 - 1042 Stories and storytelling
 - Cf. GR1+ Folklore
 - Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
 - Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
 - Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
 - Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
 - Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
 - For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
 - Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
 - Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
 - Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
 - 1042.5 Dictionaries. Terminology
 - Directories
 - 1042.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1042.72 General works
 - 1042.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1042.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - General and United States
 - 1043.A-.Z8 General works

Teaching (Principles and practice)

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

General and United States -- Continued

1043.Z9

Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA-.xZ8**General works**.xZ9-.xZ99**Catalogs*

*For catalogs of specific media,
see the medium in
LB1043.55 and subsequent
numbers; LB1044.3 and
subsequent numbers; and
LB1044.72 and subsequent
numbers*

Subarrange by main entry

1043.4

Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5

General works

1043.55

Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment

Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58

Bulletin boards

1043.6

Displays

1043.62

Flannelgraphs

1043.63

Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64

Posters (Table L27)

1043.67

Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7

Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8

Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9

Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93

Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044

Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2

General works

1044.3

Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4

Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5

General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

1044.65

Telephone

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
 Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
 Television. Television programs
 Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs
 1044.7 General works (Table L27)
 1044.72 Cable television (Table L27)
 1044.75 Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table
 L27)
 1044.8 Broadcasting (Radio and television)
 Class here general works on educational radio or television
 from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production,
 programming, public relations
 1044.84 Telecommunications
 1044.85 Drone aircraft in education
 Satellites in education
 1044.86 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1044.866 By region or state, A-Z
 1044.867.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1044.868.A-Z
 1044.87 Computer network resources
 Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed
 instruction
 1044.875 Computer conferencing
 For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
 1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
 1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
 1044.9.A65 Animals
 1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
 1044.9.F73 Free material
 Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
 1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
 1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
 1044.9.M66 Monsters
 1044.9.N4 Newspapers
 1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
 1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
 1044.9.P49 Picture books
 Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
 1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
 1044.9.T4 Teletype
 1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
 Including Internet videoconferencing
 1045 Minor works
 Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
 Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures

Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

- 1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
- 1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
Including vacation activities
For vacation schools see LC5701+
Cf. LB2394 Higher education
- 1047.3 Report writing. Research
Cf. LB2369 Higher education
- Study and study environments
- 1047.5 Supervised study
- 1048 Home work and home study
- 1048.5 Parent participation
- 1049 Methods of study
e.g., McMurry, How to study
Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
- 1049.5 Study environment and facilities
- Reading (General)
Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
- 1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
- 1049.95 Congresses
- 1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1050 General works
- 1050.2 General special
- Special teaching methods
- Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
- 1050.22 General works
Adapted alphabets
- 1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet
- 1050.27 Reading color aids
- 1050.3 Cloze procedure
- 1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method
- 1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
- 1050.36 Basal reading instruction
- 1050.365 Direct instruction approach
- 1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
- 1050.375 Captioned media

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
 - Reading (General)
 - Special teaching methods -- Continued
 - 1050.377 Guided reading
 - 1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
 - 1050.4 Reading games
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
 - Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
 - 1050.42 General works
 - 1050.43 Reading readiness
 - 1050.44 Word recognition
 - 1050.45 Comprehension
 - 1050.455 Content area reading
 - 1050.46 Ability testing
 - 1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
 - Including dyslexia as a reading disability
 - For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
 - 1050.53 Developmental reading
 - 1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading
 - 1050.55 Silent reading
 - 1050.58 Supplementary reading
 - 1050.6 Research
 - 1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
 - 1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
 - 1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
 - 1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
 - 1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
 - 1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
 - 1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability
 - Educational psychology
 - For history of educational psychology see BF81+
 - For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
 - For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
 - For prenatal education see RJ91
 - Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
 - Cf. LB1115 Child study
 - Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
 - 1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 1051 General works
 - 1053 Popular works
 - 1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - 1057 Nervous system
 - Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
 - 1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training

Educational psychology -- Continued

Learning

- Cf. BF318 Psychology
- Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
- Cf. QP408 Physiology

- 1060 General works
- 1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
- 1061 Habit
- 1062 Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept learning
 - Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
 - Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
- 1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
- 1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
- Memory
 - Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
 - Cf. BF370+ Psychology
- 1063 General works
- 1064 Paired-association
- 1064.5 Time
- 1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
 - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
 - Cf. LB3025 Rewards
- 1066 Learning strategies
- Apperception
 - General works
- 1067 Visual learning
- 1067.5 Visual literacy
- 1068 Suggestion and imitation
- 1069 Will
- 1071 Affective education
- 1072 Emotion
- 1073 Fatigue
 - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
- 1076 Rest
- 1077 Sleep-learning
- 1083 Individuality
- 1084 Group behavior
- 1085 Ethics
- 1088 Pathological aspects
- 1090 Alienation. Disaffection
- 1091 School phobia
- 1091.5 Trigger warnings
- 1092 Psychoanalysis and education

Child study

- Cf. GN63 Anthropology
- Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
- Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
- Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
- Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
- Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

- 1101 Periodicals
- 1103 Societies, documents, etc.
- 1105 Collections
- 1115 General works
- 1117 General special
 - e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning
- 1118 Child biography
 - Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
- 1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - Psychological studies
 - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
 - 1121 General works
 - 1123 Left-and-right-handedness
 - 1124 Behavioral assessment of children
 - 1125 Anthropological studies
 - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
 - Psychical development
 - Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
 - Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
 - Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
- 1131 General works
- 1131.5 Collections of tests
- 1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
 - 1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
 - 1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
 - 1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
 - 1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
 - 1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
 - 1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
- 1132 Readiness for school
- 1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
 - Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
- 1134 Learning ability
 - Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities

- Child study -- Continued
- 1135 Adolescence
 Cf. BF724 Psychology
 Cf. HQ35 Sociology
- 1137 Play, games, etc.
 Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
 Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
 Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
 Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
 Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline
- Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
- Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4
- 1139.A-Z Special, A-Z
 Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
- 1139.A3 Aesthetics
- 1139.C6 Collecting activity
- 1139.C7 Construction
 Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
- 1139.D7 Drawing
 Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
 Cf. N351 Children as artists
- 1139.E5 Emotions
- 1139.G4 Geometry concept
- 1139.H8 Humor
- 1139.L3 Language (General)
 Cf. P118 Language acquisition
- 1139.L5 Listening
- 1139.M4 Mechanical ability
- 1139.M6 Modeling
- 1139.P3 Painting
- 1139.R4 Reading
- 1139.R5 Rhythm
- 1139.S6 Social concepts
- 1139.S7 Spelling
- 1139.S88 Student adjustment
- 1139.W7 Writing
- Early childhood education
- 1139.2 Periodicals
- 1139.22 Congresses
- 1139.225 Research
- 1139.23 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 1139.25 General works
- 1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Early childhood education
 By region or country -- Continued
 1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
 1139.35.A37 Activity programs
 1139.35.C64 Computers
 1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
 Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
 1139.35.M67 Moral education
 1139.35.P37 Parent participation
 1139.35.P55 Play
 1139.35.P8 Project method
 Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
- 1139.4 Curricula
 1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
 1139.5.A78 Art. The arts
 Civics see LB1139.5.S64
 History see LB1139.5.S64
 1139.5.L35 Language arts
 1139.5.L58 Literature
 (1139.5.M67) Moral education
 see LB1139.35.M67
 Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
 1139.5.R43 Reading
 1139.5.S35 Science. Nature study
 1139.5.S64 Social sciences. Civics. History
- Preschool education. Nursery schools
 1140.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
 1140.A13 Congresses
 1140.A15 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 1140.A18 Research
 General works
 1140.A2 Through 1964
 1140.2 1965-
 1140.22 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 United States
 1140.23 General works
 1140.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1140.245.A-Z By city, A-Z
 1140.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
 Teaching personnel see LB2832+
 Methodology
 1140.3 General works
 1140.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
 1140.35.A93 Audiovisual aids

Preschool education. Nursery schools

Methodology

Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 1140.35.C64 Computers
- 1140.35.C74 Creative activities and seat work
Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
- 1140.35.E36 Educational games
Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
- 1140.35.G74 Group work in preschool education
Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
- 1140.35.O63 Open plan methods
Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1140.35.P37 Parent participation
- 1140.35.P53 Picture books
- 1140.35.P55 Play
Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
- 1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling
Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
- 1140.35.T68 Toys
- 1140.4 Curricula
- 1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
Arithmetic see QA135+
- 1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
- 1140.5.H4 Health
History see LB1140.5.S6
- 1140.5.L3 Language arts
- 1140.5.P4 Penmanship
- 1140.5.R4 Reading
- 1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
- 1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
- Kindergarten
- 1141 Periodicals. Societies
- 1143 Collections
- (1145) Yearbooks
see LB1141
- 1147 Congresses
- Theory
- Froebel
Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
Individual works
- 1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
- 1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
- 1154 Mottoes and commentaries
- 1155 Songs and music
- 1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
- 1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens

Kindergarten

Theory

Froebel

Individual works

Pädagogik des Kindergartens -- Continued

1158 Pt. II. Education by development

1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik

1160.A-Z Other, A-Z

1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories

1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z

1167 General special

e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades

Method

For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

1169 General

Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.

1171 Periodicals. Collections

1173 Occupations

1175 Gifts (and occupations)

1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games

Cf. LB1137 Child study

Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline

Cf. MT920 Music

1179 Stories

Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study

Including curriculum

1180 General works

1181 Language. Speech

Reading

1181.2 General works

Special teaching methods

Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

1181.25 General works

Adapted alphabets

1181.28 General works

1181.3 Initial teaching alphabet

1181.33 Analytic and language experience approaches

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

1181.35 Reading readiness

1181.4 Word recognition

1182 Social sciences. History

1185 Nature study

1186 Numbers

Kindergarten

Branches of study -- Continued

- 1186.5 Penmanship
 1187 Art: Drawing, color, etc.
 Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
 1188 Color
 Needlework, sewing see TT708
 1195 Miscellaneous
 1197 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
 1199 General
 By region or country
 1201 America
 North America
 1203 General works
 United States
 1205 General works
 1206 Laws and legislation
 1235.A-.W States, A-W
 1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
 1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)
 Central America
 1247 General works
 Belize
 1248.A1-.A3 General
 1248.A5-Z Local
 Costa Rica
 1249.A1-.A3 General
 1249.A5-Z Local
 Guatemala
 1252.A1-.A3 General
 1252.A5-Z Local
 Honduras
 1255.A1-.A3 General
 1255.A5-Z Local
 Nicaragua
 1257.A1-.A3 General
 1257.A5-Z Local
 Panama
 1259.A1-.A3 General
 1259.A5-Z Local
 Panama Canal Zone
 1261.A1-.A3 General
 1261.A5-Z Local
 El Salvador
 1262.A1-.A3 General

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

North America

Central America

El Salvador -- Continued

1262.A5-Z

Local

West Indies

1265

General works

Bahamas

1268.A1-.A3

General

1268.A5-Z

Local

Cuba

1271.A1-.A3

General

1271.A5-Z

Local

Haiti

1274.A1-.A3

General

1274.A5-Z

Local

Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1276.A1-.A3

General

1276.A3-Z

Local

Jamaica

1277.A1-.A3

General

1277.A3-Z

Local

Puerto Rico

1280.A1-.A3

General

1280.A3-Z

Local

Virgin Islands of the United States

1283.A1-.A3

General

1283.A5-Z

Local

1285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

South America

1286

General works

1289-1291

Argentina (Table L17)

1292-1294

Bolivia (Table L17)

1295-1297

Brazil (Table L17)

1298-1300

Chile (Table L17)

1301-1303

Colombia (Table L17)

1304-1306

Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas

Guyana

1307.A1-.A3

General

1307.A5-Z

Local

Suriname

1308.A1-.A3

General

1308.A5-Z

Local

French Guiana

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

South America

Guianas

French Guiana -- Continued

General

1309.A1-.A3

Local

1309.A5-Z

Paraguay (Table L17)

1310-1312

Peru (Table L17)

1313-1315

Uruguay (Table L17)

1316-1318

Venezuela (Table L17)

1319-1321

Europe

General works

1322

Great Britain (Table L17)

1328-1330

Austria (Table L17)

1336-1338

France (Table L17)

1339-1341

Germany (Table L17)

1342-1344

Greece (Table L17)

1345-1347

Italy (Table L17)

1348-1350

Low Countries

Belgium (Table L17)

1354-1356

Netherlands (Table L17)

1357-1359

Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)

1360-1362

Scandinavia

General works

1365

Denmark (Table L17)

1366-1368

Norway (Table L17)

1372-1374

Sweden (Table L17)

1375-1377

Spain (Table L17)

1378-1380

Portugal (Table L17)

1381-1383

Switzerland (Table L17)

1384-1386

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey (Table L17)

1387-1389

Bulgaria (Table L17)

1390-1392

Montenegro (Table L17)

1393-1395

Romania (Table L17)

1396-1398

Yugoslavia (Table L17)

1399-1401

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

1402.A-Z

Asia

General works

1403

China (Table L17)

1405-1407

India (Table L17)

1408-1410

Including Republic of India

Pakistan

General

1410.5.A1-.A3

Local

1410.5.A5-Z

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

Indochina

1411

General works

French Indochina

1414.A1-.A3

General

1414.A5-Z

Local

1416.A-Z

Other divisions, A-Z

1417

Indonesia

1420-1422

Dutch East Indies (Table L17)

Including Republic of Indonesia

1423-1425

Philippines (Table L17)

1426-1428

Japan (Table L17)

1429-1431

Iran (Table L17)

Iraq

1431.5.A1-.A3

General

1431.5.A5-Z

Local

1432-1434

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)

1435-1437

Turkey in Asia (Table L17)

1438.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

1439

Arab countries

1440

Islamic countries

Africa

1441

General works

Egypt

1444.A1-.A3

General

1444.A5-Z

Local

British Africa

1446-1448

South Africa (Table L17)

1449.A-Z

Other divisions, A-Z

French Africa

1450.A1-.A3

General

1450.A5-Z

Local

German Africa (Former)

1453.A1-.A3

General

1453.A5-Z

Local

Italian Africa

1454.A1-.A3

General

1454.A5-Z

Local

Portuguese Africa

1456.A1-.A3

General

1456.A5-Z

Local

Spanish Africa

1457.A1-.A3

General

1457.A5-Z

Local

- Kindergarten
 - History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 1459.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
 - 1462-1464 Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
 - Pacific islands
 - 1489.A1-.A3 General
 - 1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z
 - Training of kindergarten teachers
 - (1496-1499) see LB1733
 - Primary education
 - 1501 Periodicals. Societies
 - 1503 Collections
 - General works
 - 1507 Principles and practice
 - 1511 Practice
 - 1513 General special
 - Special
 - 1515 By name of system
 - For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
 - Object lessons
 - 1519 Through 1900
 - 1520 1901-
 - Branches of study
 - 1523 General works. Curriculum
 - Special
 - 1524 Speech
 - Reading
 - 1525 General works
 - Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
 - 1525.24 General works
 - Adapted alphabets
 - 1525.25 General works
 - 1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
 - 1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
 - 1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
 - 1525.35 Basal reading instruction
 - 1525.354 Direct instruction approach
 - Including DISTAR programs
 - 1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
 - Cf. PE1117+ English readers
 - Other aids and devices
 - 1525.4 General works
 - 1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
 - 1525.55 Reading games

- Primary education
 - Branches of study
 - Special
 - Reading
 - Special teaching methods -- Continued
 - 1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - Reading readiness
 - 1525.6 General works
 - 1525.65 Alphabet
 - 1525.7 Comprehension
 - 1525.75 Ability testing
 - 1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
 - 1525.77 Developmental reading
 - 1525.8 Supplementary reading
 - Spelling
 - 1526 Literature and stories
 - 1527 Language and composition
 - 1528 General works
 - 1528.5 Vocabulary
 - 1529.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 1530 Social studies. History
 - For local United States history see F1+
 - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
 - 1531 Geography
 - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
 - 1532 Nature study. Science
 - Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
 - Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
 - Arithmetic see QA135+
 - 1536 Penmanship
 - Cf. Z43+ Writing
 - Activity programs
 - 1537 General works
 - Art see N361
 - Construction
 - 1541 General works
 - 1542 Paper and cardboard work
 - 1543 Weaving and basketry
 - 1544 Modeling
 - 1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
 - Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
 - Periodicals and societies see L11

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching -- Continued
Collections see LB5+
- 1555 General works
1556 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
1556.5 General works
1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1557 Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
United States
General works see LB1570
1561.A-W By state, A-W
1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
(1566) Suburban schools
see LC5145+
(1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+
- 1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
- 1570 General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+
- 1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+
- Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
- 1572 Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
 - Reading -- Continued
 - 1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1572.9 Congresses
 - 1573 General works
 - Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
 - Adapted alphabets
 - 1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
 - 1573.27 Uniform alphabet
 - 1573.28 Reading color aids
 - 1573.3 Phonetic methods
 - Analytic and language-experience approaches
 - 1573.33 General works
 - 1573.35 Global method
 - 1573.37 Whole word method
 - Basal reading instruction
 - Other aids and devices
 - 1573.39 General works
 - 1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
 - 1573.45 Individualized reading instruction
 - 1573.5 Oral reading
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - 1573.6 Word recognition
 - 1573.7 Comprehension
 - 1573.75 Content area reading
 - 1573.8 Developmental reading
 - Spelling
 - 1574 Vocabulary
 - 1574.5 Literature
 - For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
 - Language, grammar, composition, etc.
 - The teaching of the mother tongue
 - 1575.8 General works
 - 1575.9 Textbooks
 - English
 - Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
 - 1576 General works
 - 1576.5 Arts in English language teaching
 - 1576.7 Computers in English language teaching

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
- Language, grammar, composition, etc.
- The teaching of the mother tongue -- Continued
- 1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
- 1578 General works
- By language
- see classes P - PM
- 1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
- 1580.5 Education
- History
- For use of maps see GA151
- Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
- 1581 General works
- 1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries
- 1583 Local history and geography
- For United States see F1+
- Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
- 1583.5 Current events
- 1583.8 Folklore
- Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
- Social sciences. Civics
- 1584 General and United States
- 1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
- 1584.75 Economics
- Nature study. Science
- Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)
- Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
- Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
- Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
- Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
- Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
- 1585 General works
- By region or country
- 1585.3 United States
- 1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1585.7 Computers in science teaching

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches -- Continued

Physiology, hygiene and health education

- Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
- Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
- Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
- Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
- Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology

1587.A3
1587.A4-Z
1587.H8
1587.N8
1587.P37
1588.A-Z

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Human genetics

Nutrition

Parent participation

By region or country, A-Z

Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+

Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+

1590

Penmanship

Religion see BV1460+

Thinking skills

- Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization

1590.3
1590.5

General works

Creative thinking

The arts

- Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
- Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
- Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
- Cf. NC610+ Drawing
- Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
- Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
- Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591
1591.5.A-Z
1592

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Activity programs

Home economics see TX1+

1593

Industrial arts

Industrial and vocational education

- Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
- Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
- Cf. T61+ Technical education
- Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594
1594.5

General works

Aeronautics

Manual training

1595
1596.A-Z

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Methods and lessons

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
- Industrial and vocational training
 - Manual training
 - Methods and lessons -- Continued
- 1598 General works
- 1599.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1599.K6 Knife work
- 1599.2 Printing
- Agricultural training see SB51+
 - Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
- Methods of study
- General works
- 1601 Independent study
- 1601.3 Note-taking
- 1601.5
- 1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
- Cf. LB2397 Higher education
- Secondary education. High school teaching
- Periodicals and societies see L11+
 - Documents (Serial) see L111+
- 1603 Collections
- 1607 General works
- By region or country
- United States
 - General works
- 1607.5 By region or state, A-Z
- 1607.52.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1607.53.A-Z
- 1609 Outlines. Syllabi
- Manuals of instruction
- United States
 - General works see LB1607
- 1613.A-W By state, A-W
- 1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Individual schools see LD1+
- Other regions or countries
- By region or country, A-Z
- 1617.A-Z
- 1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Individual American schools see LE1+
 - Individual European schools see LF1+
 - Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
- 1620 General special
- e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
- Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
- General works
- 1620.4 By region or country

- Secondary education. High school teaching
 Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
 By region or country -- Continued
 United States
- 1620.5 General works
 1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1620.6 High school orientation
 1620.7 Home rooms
 1621 Rural high schools
 Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
 Middle school teaching
- 1623 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 1623.5 General works
 1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
 Entrance requirements
 Cf. LB3051 School examinations
- 1627 General works
 1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1627.7 Transfer of credits
 Graduation requirements see LB3065
 Curriculum
- 1628 General
 Study courses prescribed in United States
- 1628.5 General
 1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z
 1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By
 region, country, or city, A-Z
- Elective system
- 1629.6 General works
 1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
 1629.8 Honor courses
- Individual branches
 Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in
 Classes B-Z except English LB1631
 For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both
 the elementary and secondary levels combined, see
 LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
- Language
- (1630) General
 see P - PM

- Secondary education. High school teaching
 Individual branches
 Language -- Continued
 English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
- 1631 General works
 1631.3 Computers in English language teaching
 1631.5 Examinations
 1632 Reading
 Modern languages
 (1633) General works
 (1634.A-Z) Special languages, A-Z
 Ancient languages
 (1637) General works
 Special
 (1638.A-Z) By language, A-Z
 (1639.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- History
 (1641) General works
 (1642.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
 (1643) Social sciences
 see H62+
- (1644) Political science
 see class J
- (1645-1646) Mathematics
 see QA11 QA451
- (1647-1665) Science
 see class Q
- (1675) Industrial training
 see T61+
- (1676) Home economics
 see TX
- (1677-1680) Manual training
 see LB1595+ TT165+
- (1681) Agriculture
 see S531+
- (1694) Philosophy
 see classes B-BJ
 Art see N363; NC635
 Athletics see GV345
 Service learning see LC220.5
- 1695 Postgraduate work
 Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
- Surveys of high school graduates
- 1695.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 1695.6 General works

- Secondary education. High school teaching
- Surveys of high school graduates
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Foreign high school student exchanges
 - United States
 - General works
 - With individual regions or countries, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically
- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 - Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
 - Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
- Collections
- General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
- Assessment. Portfolios
- Teacher orientation
- In-service training of teachers
- Mentors
- Microteaching
- Observation (Educational methods)
- Training of student counselors
- Special training
 - For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
 - For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
 - Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
- General works
 - Early childhood teachers
 - Nursery school teachers
 - Kindergarten teachers
 - Elementary teachers
 - General works see LB1715+
 - Teacher assistant training

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Special training

Elementary teachers -- Continued

1735

Rural schools

1735.5

Middle school teachers

1736

Manual training. Vocational instruction

Secondary teachers

1737.A3

General works

1737.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers

1737.5.A3

General works

1737.5.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1738

College and university instructors

1738.5

School administrators and school supervisors

Adult education see LC5225.T4

Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+

Other special subjects, see the subject

e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary
mathematics, see QA11

1739

Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.

Class here general works only

For individual schools see LB1805+

1740

Summer sessions

Class here general works only

For individual schools see LB1805+

1741

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Academic degrees in education

1741.5

Masters

1742

Doctorate

1743

Teachers' workshops

1745

Teachers' centers

Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.

For proceedings and transactions of institutes see
LB1811+

1751

General works

Plans and outlines of institute courses

1753.A-.W

United States. By state, A-W

1755.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1761

Question books, etc.

Teachers' examinations

1761.5

General works

Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75

By region or country

United States

1762

General works

1763.A-.W

By state, A-W

1764.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teachers' examinations

By region or country -- Continued

1765.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1766.A-Z

Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1766.C74

CSET: Multiple Subjects

1766.F6

Florida Teacher Certification Examinations

1766.I33

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment

1766.M64

Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers

1766.P73

Principles of Learning and Teaching Test

1766.P76

Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado

Educators

Certification of administrators

Including superintendents and principals

1767

General works

By region or country

United States

1768

General works

1769.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1770.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Certification of teachers

1771

General works and United States

1772.A-W

United States. By state, A-W

1773.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1775

Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.

Vocational guidance

Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers

By region or country

United States

1775.2

General works

1775.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1775.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1775.5

Preschool and kindergarten teachers

1775.6

Early childhood teachers and educators

1775.8

Primary school teachers and educators

1776

Elementary school teachers

By region or country

United States

1776.2

General works

1776.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1776.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1776.5

Middle school teachers

1777

Secondary school teachers

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
 Vocational guidance
 Secondary school teachers -- Continued
 By region or country
 United States
 1777.2 General works
 1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors
 1778 College and university teachers
 By region or country
 United States
 1778.2 General works
 1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 1778.45 Academic couples
 1778.5 College administrators
 1779 Professional ethics
 Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
 1780 Teacher placement
 Including placement services by institutions and teachers'
 agencies, advice on how to apply for a position
 Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
 Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
 Selection and appointment, contractual status see
 LB2835+
 (1781) The teacher in literature
 see class P
 1782 Teachers' wives
 (1785) Fiction
 see class P
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 1805 General works
 United States
 1811 General works
 By state
 1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
 1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
 1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
 1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
 1836-1838 California (Table L16)
 1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
 1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
 1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States

By state -- Continued

1848-1850	District of Columbia (Table L16)
1851-1853	Florida (Table L16)
1854-1856	Georgia (Table L16)
1857-1859	Idaho (Table L16)
1860-1862	Illinois (Table L16)
1863-1865	Indian Territory (Table L16)
1866-1868	Indiana (Table L16)
1869-1871	Iowa (Table L16)
1872-1874	Kansas (Table L16)
1875-1877	Kentucky (Table L16)
1878-1880	Louisiana (Table L16)
1881-1883	Maine (Table L16)
1884-1886	Maryland (Table L16)
1887-1889	Massachusetts (Table L16)
1890-1892	Michigan (Table L16)
1893-1895	Minnesota (Table L16)
1896-1898	Mississippi (Table L16)
1899-1901	Missouri (Table L16)
1902-1904	Montana (Table L16)
1905-1907	Nebraska (Table L16)
1908-1910	Nevada (Table L16)
1911-1913	New Hampshire (Table L16)
1914-1916	New Jersey (Table L16)
1917-1919	New Mexico (Table L16)
1920-1922	New York (Table L16)
1926-1928	North Carolina (Table L16)
1929-1931	North Dakota (Table L16)
1932-1934	Ohio (Table L16)
1935-1937	Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943	Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946	Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949	Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955	South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958	South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961	Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964	Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967	Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970	Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973	Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976	Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979	West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982	Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985	Wyoming (Table L16)

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 United States -- Continued
 1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z
 Canada
 1991 General works
 1995.A-Z By province, A-Z
 1997.A-Z By school, A-Z
 1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Mexico
 2001 General works
 2002.A-Z By state, A-Z
 2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z
 Central America
 2005 General works
 By country
 Belize
 2006 General works
 2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Costa Rica
 2008 General works
 2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Guatemala
 2010 General works
 2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Honduras
 2012 General works
 2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Nicaragua
 2014 General works
 2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Panama
 2016 General works
 2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 El Salvador
 2018 General works
 2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 West Indies
 2020 General works
 By island or group of islands

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 West Indies
 By island or group of islands -- Continued
- Bahamas
 2021 General works
 2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Cuba
 2023 General works
 2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Haiti
 2025 General works
 2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Jamaica
 2027 General works
 2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Puerto Rico
 2029 General works
 2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- 2031.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*
- Bermudas
 2032.A2 General works
 2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- South America
 2035 General works
 By country
- Argentina
 2037 General works
 2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Bolivia
 2039 General works
 2040.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Brazil
 2041 General works
 2042.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country -- Continued
- Chile
2043 General works
2044.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Colombia
2045 General works
2046.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Ecuador
2047 General works
2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Paraguay
2051 General works
2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Peru
2053 General works
2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Uruguay
2055 General works
2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Venezuela
2057 General works
2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Europe
2059 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Europe -- Continued

By region or country

Great Britain

- 2060 General works
 England and Wales
 2061 General works
 2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Ireland

- 2063 General works
 2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Scotland

- 2065 General works
 2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Wales

- 2067 General works
 2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Austria

- 2069 General works
 2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Hungary

- 2073 General works
 2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Belgium see LB2089+

France

- 2075 General works
 2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Germany

- 2079 General works
 2080.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2081.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2082.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Greece

- 2083.A2 General works
 2083.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Italy

- 2085 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Europe

By region or country

Italy -- Continued

- 2086.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2087.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

- 2089 General works
 2090.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2091.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Netherlands

- 2093 General works
 2094.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2095.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Russia. Former Soviet Union

- 2097 General works
 2098.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z

Poland

- 2099 General works
 2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Finland

- 2100 General works
 2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Scandinavia

- 2101 General works
 Denmark
 2102 General works
 2103.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Iceland

- 2103.5.A2 General works
 2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Norway

- 2104 General works
 2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Sweden

- 2106 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Europe

By region or country

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Spain

General works

2108

2109.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Portugal

General works

2110

2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Switzerland

General works

2112

2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z

2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

General works

2115

2116.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Bulgaria

General works

2117

2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Romania

General works

2119

2120.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Yugoslavia

General works

2121

2122.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

2124.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

*Individual colleges, schools,
 institutions. By place, A-Z*

Asia

General works

2125

Countries, A-Z

2126.A-Z

Institutions. By place, A-Z

2127.A-Z

Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

2128.A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 -- Continued
- Arab countries
 2129.A2 General works
 2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Africa
 2130 General works
 2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
 2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
 2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
- Australia and New Zealand
 2135 General works
 New South Wales
 2136 General works
 2137.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 New Zealand
 2138 General works
 2139.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- North Australia
 2140 General works
 2141.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Queensland
 2142 General works
 2143.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Tasmania
 2144 General works
 2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Victoria
 2146 General works
 2147.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Western Australia
 2148 General works
 2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Pacific islands
 2150 General works
 2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Model schools. Laboratory schools
 2153 General works
 United States
 2154.A3 General works
 2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
 2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Student teachers. Student teaching
 2157.A3 General works
 2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators --
Continued

Teacher training in secondary schools

Including normal courses and teacher-training departments

2159

General works

United States

2160.A3

General works

2160.A4A-.A4W

By state, A-W

2160.A5-Z

By city

2161.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Including schools and colleges of education, university and
college departments of education, courses in education

For training of teachers for special classes of persons

see LC379

Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers

2165

General works, and United States

2167.A-.W

United States. By state, A-W

2169.A-Z

Other American countries, A-Z

Europe

2171

General works

2173.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2175.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual universities. By region or country

2193

United States

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author

2195

Canada

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author

2196

Mexico

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author

Central America

2197

Belize

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2198

Costa Rica

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2199

Guatemala

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2200

Honduras

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Central America -- Continued

- 2201 Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2202 Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2203 Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- West Indies
- 2205 Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206 Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2207 Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208 Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2209.A-Z Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place
- South America
- 2211 Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2212 Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2213 Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

South America -- Continued

- 2214 Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2215 Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2216 Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2217 Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2218 Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2219 Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2220 Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2221 Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- Europe
- 2224 England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2225 Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2226 Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2228 France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2229 Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 2230 Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2231 Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- Low Countries
- 2233 Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2234 Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2234.5 Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2235 Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- Scandinavia
- 2237 Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2238 Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2239 Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2240 Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2241 Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2242 Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2243 Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- Turkey and the Balkan states

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2244

Turkey

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2245

Bulgaria

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2246

Montenegro

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2247

Romania

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2248

Serbia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5

Yugoslavia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

Asia

2250

China

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2251

India. Pakistan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2252

Indochina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2254

Indonesia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2255

Dutch East Indies

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2256

Philippines

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 2257 Japan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2258 Iran
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2259 Former Soviet Union in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2260 Turkey in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2261.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place
- 2262 Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author
- Africa
- 2263 Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2264 British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2265 French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2266 German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2266.5 Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2267 Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2268.A-Z Other African states, A-Z
- 2268.L5 Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by
place

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Africa

Other African states, A-Z -- Continued

2268.M6

Morocco

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269

Australia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271

New Zealand

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

International exchange of teachers

Including international exchange of educational personnel in general

Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283

General works

Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z

U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z

2286.A-Z

Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)

Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)

Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state

Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300

Periodicals

2301

Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.

2305

Collections

(2310)

Yearbooks

see LB2300

General works

2319

Early works through 1800

2321

1801-1964

2322

1965-1990

2322.2

1991-

2324

General special

2325

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

2326

Facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor

2326.3

Research

Higher education -- Continued

Institutions of higher education

Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4

General works

Two year institutions

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7

General works

2327

Junior colleges (Private)

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328

Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.15.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.2

General works

Small colleges and universities

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3

General works

2328.32.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Urban universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4

General works

2328.42.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Private universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5

General works

2328.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Public universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6

General works

2328.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2329

Municipal

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5

State

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

Higher education

Institutions of higher education

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges --

Continued

2329.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2330

International universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer

LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education

College teaching

2331

General works

2331.2

Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching

2331.4

University autonomy

University public services

2331.43

General works

By region or country

United States

2331.44

General works

2331.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.46.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.5

Inter-institutional cooperation

2331.53

College-school cooperation

2331.56

Parent participation

Accreditation

2331.6

General works

2331.615.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges

2331.62

General works

By region or country

United States

2331.63

General works

2331.64.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.65.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Personnel management

Including works on academic employees in general

2331.66

General works

2331.67.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bullying see LB2331.67.H37

2331.67.D57

Disabled employees

2331.67.H37

Harassment. Bullying

Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration

Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher
education

2331.67.H4

Health services

Including employee assistance programs

2331.67.S44

Selection and appointment

Higher education

Special aspects of higher education

Personnel management -- Continued

By region or country

United States

2331.68

General works

2331.683.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.685.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.69

Administrative personnel

By region or country

United States

2331.692

General works

2331.6924.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.6926.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.694

Supply and demand

By region or country

United States

2331.6942

General works

2331.69424.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.69426.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.695

Selection and appointment

By region or country

United States

2331.6952

General works

2331.69524.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.69526.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.696

Efficiency. Rating

By region or country

United States

2331.6962

General works

2331.69624.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.69626.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.697

Salaries. Pensions

By region or country

United States

2331.6972

General works

2331.69724.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.69726.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel

Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction

Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession

2331.7

General works

By region or country

United States

2331.72

General works

- Higher education
 - Special aspects of higher education
 - Personnel management
 - Teaching personnel
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2331.73.A-Z
 - 2331.74.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Academic freedom see LC72
 - Women
 - 2332.3
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2332.32
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2332.33.A-Z
 - 2332.34.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2332.6
 - Faculty integration
 - Selection and appointment
 - 2332.7
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2332.72
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2332.73.A-Z
 - 2332.74.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2333
 - Efficiency. Rating
 - Including academic success and failure
 - Psychology
 - 2333.2
 - General works
 - 2333.3
 - Job stress
 - Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
 - Including retirement systems
 - Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
 - 2333.5
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2334
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2334.3.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2335.A-Z
 - Supply and demand. Turnover
 - 2335.3
 - Workload
 - 2335.35
 - Teaching assistants
 - 2335.4
 - Non-professional personnel
 - 2335.5
 - Tenure. Dismissal
 - 2335.7
 - Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
 - 2335.8
 - Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
 - College teachers
 - 2335.84
 - General works

- Higher education
 - Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
 - College teachers -- Continued
 - 2335.845.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Trade unions
 - College teachers
 - 2335.86 General works
 - 2335.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Collective bargaining
 - College employees
 - 2335.87 General works
 - 2335.875.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - College teachers
 - 2335.88 General works
 - 2335.885.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Collective labor agreements
 - see class K
 - Endowments, trusts, etc.
 - Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
 - 2335.95 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2336 General works
 - 2336.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2337.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Student financial aid
 - Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
 - 2337.2 Directories
 - 2337.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2337.4 General works
 - 2337.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2337.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Scholarships and fellowships
 - Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
 - Cf. LB2848+ School administration
 - 2338 General works, and United States
 - 2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Student loan funds
 - 2340 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States

- Higher education
 - Student financial aid
 - Student loan funds
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 2340.2 General works
 - 2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Financial aid administration
 - 2340.5 General works
 - 2340.8 Administrative personnel
 - Prepaid tuition plans
 - 2340.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2340.94 General works
 - 2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Supervision and administration
 - Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; record forms, etc.
 - 2341 General works, and United States
 - State supervision
 - 2341.5 General works
 - 2341.6.A-W By state, A-W
 - 2341.6.C3 California
 - For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
 - 2341.6.N7 New York
 - Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
 - 2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Business management
 - 2341.92 General works
 - 2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - National associations
 - 2341.94 General works
 - 2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
 - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
 - Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
 - 2341.98 General works
 - By region or country

- Higher education
 - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - 2342 General works
 - 2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Federal aid for higher education
 - 2342.3 General works
 - 2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - 2342.5 Trustees
 - (2342.7) Personnel management
 - see LB2331.66+
 - 2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
 - 2342.77 Information resources management
 - Public relations
 - 2342.8 General works
 - 2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
 - College publications
 - Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
 - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
 - Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
 - Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
 - Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
 - Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
 - 2342.85 General works
 - 2342.86 College catalogs
 - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
 - Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
 - 2342.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2342.92 General works
 - 2342.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2342.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2343 Student guidance and counseling
 - 2343.25 Campus-based child care
 - College orientation. College freshmen
 - 2343.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2343.32 General works
 - 2343.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2343.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2343.4 College student development programs
 - 2343.5 Employment bureaus. College placement services

Higher education

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration --

Continued

2343.6

Commuting students

2344

Discipline

Cf. HV8290+ Campus police

Campus violence. Crime

2345

General works

2345.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2345.3.B85

Bullying

Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools

2345.3.R37

Rape

2346

Self-government of students. College student government

2346.3

Class size

2347

School year

For summer school see LC5701+

2349

Standardization

2350

Relation between higher and secondary education

2350.3

Campus visits

2350.5

Choice of college

Admissions and entrance requirements

Including selection, prediction, and placement policies

2351

General works

By region or country

United States

2351.2

General works

2351.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2351.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Open admission

2351.45

General works

By region or country

United States

2351.46

General works

2351.47.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2351.48.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

College applications

2351.5

General works

2351.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2351.6

College admission officers

Entrance examinations

Including college, college department, private, and state
achievement tests

2353

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.2

General works

2353.24.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Higher education

Admissions and entrance requirements

Entrance examinations

By region or country -- Continued

2353.26.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2353.28

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

College-administered entrance examinations

2353.3

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.32

General works

2353.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

For individual institutions see LD1+

2353.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For individual institutions, see LE - LG

National entrance examinations

2353.4

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.42

General works

American College Testing Program (ACT)

Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44

General works

2353.46

Scores

Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.48

Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides

Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).

Educational Testing Service (ETS)

Including history, organization, policies and programs

For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5

General works

2353.52

Scores

Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54

Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides

Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55

General works

2353.56

PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57

SAT

Including the various formats

Higher education

Admissions and entrance requirements

Entrance examinations

National entrance examinations

By region or country

United States

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).

Educational Testing Service (ETS)

Admissions Testing Program (ATP) -- Continued

2353.6

Achievement tests

Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests

For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62

Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64

College Scholarship Service (CSS)

For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66

National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)

Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations

Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67

General works

2353.68

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests

Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343

2353.7.A-Z

Other examinations. By name, A-Z

2353.7.C64

College Level Academic Skills Test

2353.7.C85

CUNY Skills Assessment Test

2353.7.D43

The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) examination

2353.7.F56

Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45

Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)

2353.7.T37

Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)

Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)

- Higher education
 Admissions and entrance requirements
 Entrance examinations
 National entrance examinations
 By region or country -- Continued
 2353.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z
 Z
- 2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
 2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
 2357.E5 English
 2357.L3 Latin
 2359 Other special subjects
 2359.5 College credits
 2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
 Academic departments. Subject organization
 Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
 2360.2 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 2360.3 By region or state, A-Z
 2360.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 2360.4.A-Z
- Curriculum
 Including college majors
 2361 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 2361.5 By region or state, A-Z
 2361.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 2362.A-Z
 2363 Elective system
 2364 Honor courses
 (2365) The role of special subjects
 see the specific subject
 (2365.C5) Children's literature
 see PB-PT
 (2365.C58) Civics
 see J+
 (2365.E5) English
 see PE
 (2365.H6) History
 see D+
 (2365.H8) Humanities
 see AZ

Higher education

Curriculum

The role of special subjects -- Continued

- (2365.I5) Insurance
 - see HG
 - (2365.I6) International relations
 - see JZ
 - (2365.I8) Italian
 - see PC
 - (2365.J3) Japanese studies
 - see PL
 - (2365.L38) Language arts
 - see P
 - (2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
 - see PB
 - (2365.L5) Latin
 - see PA
 - (2365.M3) Mathematics
 - see QA
 - (2365.R4) Reading
 - see LB2395.3
 - Religion
 - see BL-BX
 - (2365.S6) Social sciences
 - see H+
 - (2365.T45) Theology
 - see BT
- College examinations
- Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods
 - Cf. LB2395 Study methods
 - Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- 2366 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 2366.2 General works
 - 2366.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2367.2 Academic Profile (Test)
 - 2367.25 College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
 - 2367.27 Collegiate Learning Assessment
 - 2367.3 General Intellectual Skills Assessment
 - 2367.4 Graduate record exam
 - 2367.6 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
 - 2367.75 Pre-Professional Skills Test

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2368 Grading and promotion
Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system
- 2369 Preparation of theses
Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Graduate education
Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general
- 2371 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2371.4 General works
- 2371.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2371.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2372.A-Z The role of special subjects, A-Z
- 2372.E3 Education
- 2372.3 Research institutes, centers, laboratories
- Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships
- 2375 General works
United States
American students in foreign countries
Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
- 2376 General works
- 2376.3.A-Z American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z
- Foreign students in the United States
Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.
- 2376.4 General works
- 2376.5.A-Z Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study --

Continued

2376.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

Under each:

.x

Students from the region or country studying abroad

Including students studying in specific countries

e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy

.x2

Foreign students studying in the region or country

Including students from specific countries

e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3

General works

2378.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2379

Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381

General works

2383

B.A.

2385

M.A.

2386

Ph.D.

2387

Honorary degrees

2388

Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills

2389

Academic costume, regalia, etc.

Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country

United States

2390

General works

2390.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

- Higher education
 - Academic degrees
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 2391.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2393 Lectures in college teaching
 - 2393.5 Seminars
 - 2394 Fieldwork
 - Cf. LB1047 Teaching
 - Methods of study
 - 2395 General works
 - 2395.2 Independent study
 - 2395.25 Note-taking
 - 2395.3 Reading skills
 - 2395.35 Thinking skills. Creative thinking
 - 2395.4 Time management
 - Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
 - 2395.7 Technology. Information technology
 - Including use of computers
 - 2396 Tutoring
 - 2397 Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
 - General (reflections, meditations) only
 - For individual institutions, see LD-LG
 - College life in literature
 - see PN-PT
 - College humor see PN6231.C6
 - Athletics see GV345
 - Student-athletes see LC2580.6
 - 2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)
 - For individual American institutions see LD1+
 - For magazines and papers see LH1+
 - Surveys of college graduates
 - Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
 - 2420 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2424 General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational consultants and consulting
 - 2799 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2799.2 United States
 - 2799.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- School administration and organization
 - Including school supervision
 - Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
 - General

School administration and organization

General -- Continued

Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1

General works

United States

2801.A2

General works

2801.A3-Z

Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z

e.g.

2801.O7

Oregon

2801.O7M3

Marion County

2801.O7M379

District, No. 79

2802.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1

General works

United States

2803.A2

Official. By date

2803.A3

General nonofficial

2803.A4-Z

Regions or states, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x* *General**.x2A-.x2Z* *Counties, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z* *Cities, A-Z*

Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions

2803.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA2* *Official. By date**.xA3-.xA39* *General nonofficial**.xA4-.Z* *Local, A-Z**e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39**(General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo*

2804

Associations

e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805

General works and United States

2805.5

Outlines. Syllabi

2806

General special

2806.14

Centralization

2806.15

Curriculum planning

2806.17

Electronic data processing

2806.2

Performance contracts in education

2806.22

Educational accountability

2806.24

Educational productivity

2806.25

Research in administration

2806.3

School management teams

2806.35

School-based management

2806.36

Privatization in education. Charter schools

2806.4

School supervision

Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors

School administration and organization

General -- Continued

- 2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
 2806.5 National supervision of education
 Including Federal department of education
- 2807 United States Office of Education
 Formerly United States Bureau of Education
 Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
 For reports see L111.A3+
- State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
- 2809.A2 General works
 2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 State supervision see LB2809.A+
- 2810 Accreditation
 By region or country
 United States
- 2810.3 General works
 2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2813 County school systems. County supervision
 2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
 District school systems. District supervision
- 2817 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 2817.3 General works
 2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers
 City school systems. City supervision
- 2819 General works
 2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
 University and college administration see LB2341+
 High school administration. High school supervision
 Including junior high and middle schools
- 2822 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 2822.2 General works
 2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
 Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
- 2822.6 General works

School administration and organization

General

- Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued
- 2822.7 Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
- 2822.75 Educational evaluation
- 2822.8 School improvement programs
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2822.82 General works
 - 2822.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2822.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2822.9 School autonomy
- 2823 School surveys
- 2823.2 School closings
- Business management
- 2823.5 General works
- School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
 - Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
- 2824 General and comparative
 - Prefer individual country
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2825 General works
 - 2826.A-W By state, A-W
 - Including counties
 - 2826.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 2826.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2827 Land grants
- Federal aid to private schools
 - 2827.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2827.4 General works
 - 2827.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2827.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- State aid to private schools
 - United States
 - 2828 General works
 - 2828.5.A-W States, A-W
 - 2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational vouchers
 - 2828.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States

- School administration and organization
 - General
 - Business management
 - School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
 - Educational vouchers
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 2828.8 General works
 - 2828.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2828.9 Other regions or countries
 - School expenditures. Costs
 - Including purchasing methods
 - 2829 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2829.2 General works
 - 2829.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2829.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Accounting. Financial statistics
 - Including budgetary practice
 - 2830 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2830.2 General works
 - 2830.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2830.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Inventories
 - 2830.4
 - 2830.5 Insurance of school property
 - 2831 Boards of education
 - 2831.3 Private school trustees
 - Personnel management
 - Including works on school employees in general
 - 2831.5 General works
 - 2831.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2831.57.E35 Efficiency. Rating
 - 2831.57.H42 Health services
 - Including employee assistance programs
 - Rating see LB2831.57.E35
 - 2831.57.S45 Selection and appointment. Contractual status
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2831.58 General works
 - 2831.583.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2831.585.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Administrative personnel
 - Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
 - 2831.6 General works

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Administrative personnel -- Continued

By region or country

United States

2831.62

General works

2831.624.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.626.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.63

General special

Training of see LB1738.5

2831.64

Supply and demand. Turnover

By region or country

United States

2831.642

General works

2831.644.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.646.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

Including tenure and dismissal

2831.65

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.652

General works

2831.654.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658

Time management

Certification see LB1767+

Efficiency. Rating

2831.66

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.662

General works

2831.664.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

2831.67

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.672

General works

2831.674.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776

Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876

Administrators (Table L26)

Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976

Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)

Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z

Other administrative personnel, A-Z

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management -- Continued

Teaching personnel

Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers

Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers

Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832

General works

By region or country

United States

2832.2

General works

2832.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833

General works

By region or country

United States

2833.2

General works

2833.3.A-W

By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835

General works

By region or country

United States

2835.25

General works

2835.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2835.28.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3

Loyalty oaths

2836

Tenure. Dismissal

2837

Women teachers

Including married women

Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

Certification see LB1771+

Training see LB1705+

Efficiency. Rating

Including self-rating

Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838

General works

2838.3

Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

2838.8

Time management

2839

Promotion

Psychology

Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840

General works

2840.2

Job stress. Teacher burnout

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Teaching personnel -- Continued

Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

General works, and United States

Early through 1964

1965-1990

1991-

By region or state, A-Z

Special, A-Z

Leaves of absence

Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

Part-time teachers

Visiting teachers

Women teachers

Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

Assistants

Child sexual abuse by teachers

Communism

First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4

Gay teachers

Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities

Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4

New teachers. First year teachers

Out-of-school activities

Part-time teachers

Peace Corps

Political activity

Preschool teachers

Probationary teachers

Reading teachers. Language arts teachers

Retired teachers. Retirement

Retirement see LB2844.1.R5

Social origins

Substitute teachers

Supplementary employment

Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35

Volunteer workers

Welfare funds for teachers

Workload

Nonprofessional personnel

Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

2842

2842.2

2842.22

2842.4.A-Z

2843.A-Z

2843.L4

2843.P3

2843.V5

2843.W7

2844.A-Z

2844.1.A-Z

2844.1.A8

2844.1.C54

2844.1.C6

2844.1.G39

2844.1.H35

2844.1.N4

2844.1.O8

2844.1.P3

2844.1.P4

2844.1.P6

2844.1.P67

2844.1.P7

2844.1.R4

2844.1.R5

2844.1.S6

2844.1.S8

2844.1.S86

2844.1.V6

2844.1.W4

2844.1.W6

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Nonprofessional personnel -- Continued

2844.2 General works

2844.4 School secretaries

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

Teachers

2844.46 General works

2844.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions

Teachers' unions

2844.52 General works

2844.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining

2844.56 General works

2844.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Teachers

2844.58 General works

2844.59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

School administrators

Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards
and principals

2844.62 General works

2844.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements

see class K

2845 Inspection of schools

Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection

School records and reports

2845.7 General works

2846 Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics
methods

Including methods of forecasting school population

Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children.

School census

2846.4 Electronic data processing

2847 Public relations. Advertising. Marketing

Scholarships and fellowships

Cf. LB2338+ Higher education

2848 General works, United States

2849.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- School administration and organization
 - General -- Continued
 - School textbooks see LB3045+
 - 2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)
 - 2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)
 - Transportation of students
 - Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
 - 2864 General works
 - 2864.2 Students with disabilities
 - School safety
 - Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
 - 2864.5 General works
 - 2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 2864.6.A25 Accidents
 - 2864.6.A78 Art rooms
 - 2864.6.C54 Chemicals
 - 2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
 - 2866 School security. Campus security
 - Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
 - 2866.5 School crisis management
 - Other regions or countries
 - Canada
 - 2890 General
 - 2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Latin America
 - 2891.5 General works
 - Mexico
 - 2892 General
 - 2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Central America
 - 2894 General
 - 2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - West Indies
 - 2896 General
 - 2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - South America
 - 2898 General works
 - Argentina
 - 2898.21 General
 - 2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Bolivia
 - 2898.23 General
 - 2898.24.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Brazil
 - 2898.25 General
 - 2898.26.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Chile

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Latin America

South America

Chile -- Continued

2898.27 General
2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

2898.29 General
2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

2898.31 General
2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z

Guianas

2898.33 Guyana
2898.34 Suriname
2898.35 French Guiana

Paraguay

2898.36 General
2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z

Peru

2898.38 General
2898.39.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uruguay

2898.40 General
2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z

Venezuela

2898.42 General
2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

2900 General works
2900.5 Great Britain

England and Wales

2901 General
2902.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

2903 General
2904.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

2905 General
2906.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria

2907 General
2908.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

2909 General
2910.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Germany

Including West Germany

2911

General

2912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

East Germany

2913

General

2914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

2915

General

2916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

2917

General

2918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

2919

General

2920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

2921

General

2922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union

2923

General

2924.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

2924.5

General works

Denmark

2925

General

2926.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2927

Iceland

Norway

2928

General

2929.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

2930

General

2931.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

2932

General

2933.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

2934

General

2935.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

2936

General

2937.A-Z

Local, A-Z

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

2938

General

2939.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2940

Bulgaria

2941

Montenegro

2942

Romania

2943

Yugoslavia

2944.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Europe

Asia

2944.5

General works

China

2945

General

2946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Taiwan

2946.3

General

2946.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

India

2947

General

2948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

2948.3

General

2948.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bangladesh

2948.5

General

2948.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pakistan

2948.7

General

2948.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indochina

French Indochina

2949

General

2950.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Thailand

2952.5

General

2952.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indonesia

2953

General

2954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Philippines

2955

General

2956.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

2957

General

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Asia

Japan -- Continued

2958.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iran

2959 General

2960.A-Z Local, A-Z

Soviet Union in Asia

2961 General

2962.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia

2963 General

2964.A-Z Local, A-Z

2965.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2966 Arab countries

Africa

Egypt

2967 General

2968.A-Z Local, A-Z

British possessions (Former)

2969 General works

2970.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

2970.K4 Kenya

French possessions (Former)

2971 General

2972.A-Z Local, A-Z

German possessions (Former)

2973 General

2974.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portuguese possessions

2975 General

2976.Z-Z Local, A-Z

2977.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia and New Zealand

2979 General

New South Wales

2981 General

2982.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

2983 General

2984.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Australia

2985 General

2986.A-Z Local, A-Z

Queensland

- School administration and organization
 - Other regions or countries
 - Australia and New Zealand
 - Queensland -- Continued
 - 2987 General
 - 2988.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - South Australia
 - 2989 General
 - 2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Tasmania
 - 2991 General
 - 2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Victoria
 - 2993 General
 - 2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Western Australia
 - 2995 General
 - 2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 2997.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - School management and discipline
 - 3011 General works
 - 3011.5 General special
 - School discipline
 - Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
 - 3012 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3012.2 General works
 - 3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - School size
 - Admissions and entrance requirements
 - Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
 - 3012.6 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3012.7 General works
 - 3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Classroom management
 - 3013 General works
 - 3013.2 Class size
 - 3013.25 Classroom stress
 - Violence in schools
 - Including bullying in schools
 - Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
 - Cf. LB3249 Vandalism

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Violence in schools -- Continued
- 3013.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 3013.32 General works
- 3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- School social work
- 3013.4 General works
- 3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
- 3013.55 School-linked services
- 3013.6 School psychologists
- Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
- 3014 Minor works
- 3015 Opening exercises
 - Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
- 3019 Friday afternoon exercises
- 3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
- 3021 Student honor
 - For official lists see Z5817
 - Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
- 3024 Dress codes
- 3025 Rewards and punishments
 - Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
- 3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
 - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
 - Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
 - Cf. LB1137 Child study
- School schedules
- 3032 General works
- 3032.2 Block scheduling
- 3032.5 Electronic data processing
- 3033 School hours. Recesses
- 3033.5 School week
- 3034 School year
- 3041 Vacations
- Educational media
- 3044 General works
- 3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
- Instructional materials centers
- 3044.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 3044.72 General works

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Educational media
 - Instructional materials centers
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries
 - Classroom learning centers
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Textbooks
 - General works
 - Authorship
 - Bias in textbooks
 - General works
 - Antisemitism
 - Racism
 - Sexism
 - Censorship
 - Electronic textbooks
 - Readability
 - Religion in textbooks
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
 - For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
 - Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Congresses
- General works, and United States
 - By state, A-W
 - By city, A-Z
 - Other American countries
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By city, A-Z
 - Europe
 - General works

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Europe -- Continued
 - 3056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 3057.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 3058.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 3059.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - 3059.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 3060 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
- Individual levels of testing
 - Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
 - 3060.217 Early childhood testing
 - 3060.22 Elementary school testing
 - 3060.24 Secondary school entrance testing
 - 3060.26 Secondary school testing
 - 3060.27 School-to-work assessment
 - High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
 - Including high school equivalency examinations
 - 3060.28 General works
 - 3060.285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Achievement tests and examinations
 - 3060.3 General works
 - 3060.32.A-Z Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
 - 3060.32.C65 Computer adaptive testing
 - 3060.32.C74 Criterion-referenced tests
 - Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
 - 3060.32.D65 Domain-referenced tests
 - 3060.32.M85 Multiple choice examinations
 - Including true-false examinations
 - 3060.32.N67 Norm-referenced tests
 - 3060.32.O35 Objective tests
 - 3060.32.S35 Scholastic aptitude tests
 - Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
- 3060.33.A-Z Particular tests, A-Z
 - ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
 - 3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests
 - 3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam
 - 3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination
 - 3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued
- 3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests
- 3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
- 3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
- 3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
- 3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
- 3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
- 3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
- 3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
- 3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
- 3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
- 3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam
- 3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
- 3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
- 3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
- 3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
- 3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
- 3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
- 3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
- 3060.33.N48 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
- 3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
- 3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
- 3060.33.P75 Project Talent
- 3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
- 3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
- 3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
- 3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
- 3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
- 3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
- 3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
- 3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test
(WASL)
- 3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
- 3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
- 3060.37 Grading and marking
Including pass-fail grading system
- 3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
- Special topics
- Technology in testing
- 3060.5 General works

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Special topics
 - Technology in testing -- Continued
 - 3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
 - 3060.55 Data processing
 - 3060.57 Test taking skills
 - Including study handbooks
 - 3060.59 Testing accommodations
 - 3060.6 Test anxiety
 - 3060.62 Test bias
 - 3060.65 Test construction
 - Test evaluation
 - 3060.68 General works
 - 3060.7 Test validity
 - 3060.75 Test reliability
 - 3060.77 Test scoring
 - 3060.8 Test interpretation
 - National and local norms
 - Including standards
 - 3060.82 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3060.83 General works
 - 3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
 - 3061 General works
 - 3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
 - 3061.5 School grade placement
 - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
 - 3061.8 Track system
- Segregation in education see LC212.5+
- 3063 Grading and promotion
 - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
- Transfer of students
 - 3064 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3064.2 General works
 - 3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3065 Graduation
 - For exercises see LB3020

- School administration and organization
 School management and discipline -- Continued
 Coeducation
 Cf. LC1601 Education of women
- 3065.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3066 General works
 3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3067.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3067.3 Single-sex schools
 By region or country
 United States
- 3067.4 General works
 3067.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3067.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Prize competitions
 3068 General works
 3069.A-Z Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By state, A-Z*
 .x3 *Special contests*
- Forms, blanks, etc.
 3071 General
 3073 Tables
- School age see LB1133; LC130
 Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
 Cf. LC142+ Attendance
 Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
- 3081 General works
 3085 Tardiness
 3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
- Suspension. Expulsion
 3089 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3089.2 General works
 3089.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3089.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Compulsory education see LC129+
 Self-government of pupils
 Including student participation and cooperation, student
 councils
 Cf. LB3021 Student honor
- 3092 General works

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Self-government of pupils -- Continued
 - School city, school republic, etc.
- 3093 General works
- 3095.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 3098 Conflict management
- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 - Campus planning
- 3201 Periodicals. Societies
- 3203 Congresses
- 3205 General works
- 3209 General special
- 3215 Pamphlets, etc.
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3218.A1A-.A1Z General works
 - 3218.A5-.W By state, A-W
 - 3219.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - School sites
 - 3221 Architecture, and school building plans
 - 3222 Specifications
 - 3222.3 Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
 - 3222.5 Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
 - 3222.7 High-rise school buildings
 - University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
 - For individual institutions, see LD+
 - For university and college architecture see NA6600+
- 3223 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3223.3 General works
 - 3223.4.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 3223.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 3224 Classroom utilization
 - 3225 Teachers' dwellings
 - Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
- 3226 Periodicals. Societies
- 3227 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3227.5 General works
 - 3227.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3228.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 3229 Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - 3231 Sanitation
 - Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 Campus planning -- Continued
- 3233 Cleaning and disinfecting
- 3235 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
 Cf. TX339 Home economics
- Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and
 physical environment
 Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 3241 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3241.2 General works
- 3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3241.5 Acoustics
 Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
- 3242 Heating
- 3243 Lighting
- 3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning
- Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
- 3249 Vandalism
- 3250 Damages from disasters
 School grounds. School playgrounds
 Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
- 3251 General works
- 3253 Parking
- 3257 Schoolroom decoration
 School equipment, apparatus, etc.
 Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
- 3261 General works
- 3263 Exhibits
- 3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 3265.B5 Blackboards
- 3265.C3 Carpeting
- 3265.C5 Charts
- 3265.C55 Computers
- 3265.C6 Copying machines
- 3265.D5 Desks
- Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
 General, and United States (Official)
- 3275 United States. States, A-W
- 3276.A-W United States. Cities, A-Z
- 3277.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3278.A-Z Directories of firms
- 3280

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 Campus planning
 Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc. -- Continued
 3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
 School museums
 For educational museums see L797+
 3291 General works
 3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
 School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
 (3300) Collections, serials, etc.
 (3302) General works
 (3304) General special
 By country
 United States
 (3307) General works
 (3308.A-W) States, A-W
 (3309.A-Z) Cities, A-Z
 (3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
 3325.A-Z Special, A-Z
 3325.A6 Art rooms
 3325.A8 Auditoriums
 3325.B6 Boarding schools
 3325.B8 Business education
 Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
 3325.C5 Classrooms
 3325.F65 Foreign language rooms
 3325.G4 Geography rooms
 3325.G74 Greenhouses
 3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
 3325.H6 Home economics
 3325.K5 Kindergartens
 Laboratories see LB3325.S35
 3325.M3 Manual training
 3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms
 3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms
 3325.M84 Music rooms
 3325.N8 Nursery schools
 3325.O35 Office layout
 3325.P4 Personnel service facilities
 3325.P7 Primary schools
 3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories
 3325.T9 Typing rooms
 Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
 School hygiene. School health services
 3401 Periodicals. Societies
 3403 Congresses
 3405 General works

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- (3407) General special
see the specific subject
- 3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
- 3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For public documents see LB3411+
- United States
- 3409.U5 General works
- 3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
- 3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z
- 3410 School health personnel
Medical inspection of schools
- 3411 General works, and United States
- 3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W
For cities, class with the state
- 3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3415 Health of teachers
- Diseases
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing
diseases in schools
For medical works on the prevention and control of
diseases in schools see RA643+
- 3416 General works
- 3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
- 3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
- School safety see LB2864.5+
- Physical measurements. Anthropometry
Including growth, height, and weight of school children
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
Cf. HQ771+ Child study
Cf. LB1121+ Child study
- 3421 General works
By region or country
United States
- 3423.A2 General works
- 3423.A4-.W States, A-W
Class cities with the states
- 3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3427 Posture
- 3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
- 3430.5 Student assistance programs

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- 3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
- Reproductive health concerns
- 3432 General works
- 3432.5 Birth control programs
- Hygiene for mothers and children
- 3433 Pregnancy
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
- 3436 School-based child care
- 3445 Lung tests
Cf. GV435 Physical training
- 3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
- 3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
- 3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
- 3455 Dental health. Dental health education
- 3457 Occupational therapy
Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
- 3458 Physical therapy
Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
- 3461 School baths
- 3465 Fire drills
- Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
- General works
- 3473 Documents
For individual countries see LB3479.A+
- 3475 Monographs
- 3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except United States):
- | | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| | <i>Documents</i> |
| .x | <i>Collections</i> |
| .x2 | <i>Separate. By date</i> |
| .x3 | <i>Other</i> |
- United States
- Documents
- 3479.U4 Collections
- 3479.U5 Separate. By date
- 3479.U6 Other
- Open-air schools
Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies

- School hygiene. School health services
 Open-air schools -- Continued
- 3481 Collections
 3483 General works
 3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
 By region or country
 United States
 3490 General works
 3491.A-W By state, A-W
 3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Including individual schools
 3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Hygiene in universities and colleges
 Including safety measures and accident prevention
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
- 3497 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3497.3 General works
 3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
 3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
- School gardens see SB55+
 Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
 Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
 Special days
- 3525 General works, and United States
 Including state manuals
 Arbor Day see SD363+
 Bird Day see QL676
- 3531 Flag Day
 Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism,
 etc.
 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- 3533 Hundredth Day of School
 3541 State Day, etc.
 3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
 Prefer classification with biography
 United States
 (3551) General works
 (3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z
 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
 (3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z

Special days -- Continued

National educational festivals

3560

General works

United States

3562

General works

3563.A-W

By state, A-W

America other than United States

3565.A2

General works

3565.A3-Z

Individual countries

Other countries

Europe

3567.A2

General works

3567.A3-Z

Individual countries

Asia

3569.A2

General works

3569.A3-Z

Individual countries

Africa

3571.A2

General works

3571.A3-Z

Individual countries

Australia and New Zealand

3573.A2

General works

3573.A3-Z

Individual countries

Pacific islands, A-Z

3575.A2

General works

3575.A3-Z

Individual countries

School life. Student manners and customs

Class here general works only

Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs

For individual institutions, see LD+

For individual countries see LA1+

For preparatory school student life see LC58.7

For student magazines and papers see LH1+

For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+

3602

Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.

Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.

Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies

3604

Dictionaries

3605

General works

3607

General special

Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephobic oath

For student etiquette see BJ1850+

3607.8

Time management

Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time

- School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued
- 3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
- 3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student
conduct and behavior
Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
- 3610 Political activity
- 3611 Self-support
Social and economic status see LC202+
- 3612 Student cooperatives
- 3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 3613.M3 Married students
- 3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
- 3615 Pamphlets, etc.
- 3618 Class reunions
Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment,
publications, etc.
- School journalism. Student publications
Including editing, publishing, etc.
- 3620 General works
Specific types of publications
- 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals
For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.25 School yearbooks
- By levels in school
- 3621.3 Elementary school
- 3621.4 Junior high school
- 3621.5 High school
College
For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.6 General works
- 3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
- 3621.67 College yearbooks
- 3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
College records, diaries, etc.
- 3623 Men's
- 3625 Women's
- 3630 School colors, insignia, etc.
For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see
CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
- 3633 School mascots
- 3635 Cheers and cheer leading
- 3640 Student unions. College community centers

Special aspects of education

Forms of education

- 8 General works
- 15 Conversation and culture
- Self-education. Self-culture
- 25 Periodicals
- Treatises. Essays, etc.
- 30 Early works through 1800
- 31 1801-1964
- 32 1965-
- 33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- After-school programs. After-school education
- 34 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 34.4 General works
- 34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19
- (37-38) Domestic education
- see LC40+
- Home schooling
- 40 General works
- 40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
- Including Web-based instruction
- 40.5.C87 Curricula
- 40.5.R47 Research
- 41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
- Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
- (43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
- For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
- For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
- (44-44.3) Workshop classes
- see LC6562+
- Nonformal education
- Cf. LC1496+ Women
- 45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 45.2 Congresses
- 45.3 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 45.4 General works
- 45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Forms of education -- Continued

Alternative education. Alternative schools

46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

46.2 Congresses

46.3 General works

By region or country

United States

46.4 General works

46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

International schools

Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9 General works

By region or country

United States

46.92 General works

46.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

46.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education

47 General works

By region or country

United States

49 General works

50.A-.W By state, A-W

Canada

51 General works

51.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z Asia, A-Z

54.3 Arab countries

55.A-Z Africa, A-Z

Australia

56 General works

56.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

56.6 General works

56.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

57.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5 Developing countries

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58 General works

By region or country

- Forms of education
 - Private school education
 - Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - General works
 - 58.4
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 58.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 58.6.A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - School life. Student manners and customs
 - 58.7
 - 58.75
 - Cram schools
 - 58.75
 - Public school education
 - 59
 - Cf. LA1+ History of education
 - Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
 - Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57
- Social aspects of education
 - Economic aspects of education
 - 65
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 66
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 66.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 67.A-Z
 - Secondary education
 - 67.5
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 67.52
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.55.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 67.58.A-Z
 - Higher education
 - 67.6
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 67.62
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.65.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 67.68.A-Z
 - Educational sociology see LC189+
 - Demographic aspects of education
 - 68
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 69
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 69.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 70.A-Z
 - Education and the state
 - Including political aspects of education

Social aspects of education

Education and the state -- Continued

- 71 General works
 - By region or country see LC89+
- 71.2 Educational planning
 - By region or country see LC89+
- 71.3 Control of curriculum
 - By region or country see LC89+
- Academic freedom
 - Including freedom of teaching
- 72 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 72.2 General works
 - 72.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 72.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Popular education
 - see LC196+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 89 General works
 - 90.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 91 General works
 - 91.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 92.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 92.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 93.A2 General works
 - 93.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 94.A2 General works
 - 94.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 94.3 Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 95.A2 General works
 - 95.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 95.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - Australia
 - 96 General works
 - 96.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 96.6 General works
 - 96.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands
 - 96.95 General works

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - By region or country
 - Pacific islands -- Continued
 - By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Developing countries
 - Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
 - Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
 - Class here controversial works only
 - For pedagogical works see LC401+
 - Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
 - General works
 - General special
 - By region or country (Table L22)
 - Compulsory education
 - General works
 - Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
 - By region or country (Table L23)
 - Attendance. Dropouts
 - Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - States, A-W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Elementary school attendance
 - General works
 - Dropouts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - High school attendance and enrollment
 - General works
 - Dropouts
 - Dual enrollment
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - College attendance and enrollment
 - For dual enrollment see LC146.54
 - General works

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - Attendance. Dropouts
 - College attendance and enrollment -- Continued
 - 148.13 Auditing of courses
 - 148.15 Dropouts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 148.2 General works
 - 148.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 148.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 148.5 Adult education attendance and enrollment
 - Literacy. Illiteracy
 - 149 General works
 - 149.5 Computers and literacy
 - 149.7 Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 151 General works
 - 152.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 153.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 154 General works
 - 154.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 154.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - Latin America
 - 155.A2 General works
 - 155.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Europe
 - 156.A2 General works
 - 156.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Asia
 - 157.A2 General works
 - 157.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arab countries
 - 157.3
 - Africa
 - 158.A2 General works
 - 158.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - 158.3.A-Z
 - Australia
 - 159 General works
 - 159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - Literacy. Illiteracy
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - New Zealand
 - General works
 - 159.6
 - 159.9.A-Z
 - 160.A-Z
 - Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arctic regions
 - 160.4
 - Greenland
 - Developing countries
 - 161
 - Higher education and the state
 - Including political aspects of higher education
 - 165
 - Congresses
 - 171
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 173
 - National university (University of the United States)
 - 174
 - States, A-W
 - 175.A-.W
 - Canada
 - General works
 - 176
 - Provinces, A-Z
 - 176.2.A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - 177.A-Z
 - Europe
 - General works
 - 177.2
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 178.A-Z
 - Asia, A-Z
 - 179.A-Z
 - Arab countries
 - 179.5
 - Africa, A-Z
 - 180.A-Z
 - Australia
 - General works
 - 181
 - States, A-Z
 - 181.3.A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 181.6
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 182.A-Z
 - Taxation of schools and colleges
 - Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - 184
 - States, A-W
 - 185
 - Individual institutions, A-Z
 - 186.A-.W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 187.A-Z
 - 188.A-Z
 - Educational sociology
 - Education and social philosophy
 - 189

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology -- Continued

Education and society

Cf. LC1090 International education

Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education

- 189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 189.85 Congresses
- 189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
- 189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
- 191 General works
- 191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country
- United States
- 191.4 General works
- 191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- Higher education
- 191.9 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 191.94 General works
- 191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- 192 Social change
- 192.2 Social problems
- 192.3 Social psychology
- 192.4 Socialization
- 192.6 Homosexuality and education
- Popular education. Critical pedagogy
- 196 General works
- 196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 197 Feminism and education
- 198 Social services and the schools
- 201 Education and heredity
- Education and native language
- Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
- 201.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 201.6 General works
- 201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
 - Educational sociology
 - Education and native language
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 201.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
 - For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+
 - 202 Periodicals. Societies
 - 202.5 Congresses
 - 203 General works
 - 204 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 205 General works
 - 205.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - By level
 - 208 Preschool and elementary school students
 - 208.4 Secondary school students
 - 208.8 College students
 - School social environment
 - 210 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 210.5 General works
 - 210.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 210.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285
 - Discrimination in education
 - For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women
 - 212 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 212.2 General works
 - 212.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 212.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 212.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Discrimination in higher education
 - 212.4 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Discrimination in education

Discrimination in higher education

By region or country

United States -- Continued

212.42

General works

212.422.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see
the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5

General works

By region or country

United States

212.52

General works

212.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6

De facto segregation in education

By region or country

United States

212.62

General works

212.622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7

Segregation in higher education

By region or country

United States

212.72

General works

212.722.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.

Homophobia

212.8

General works

By region or country

United States

212.82

General works

212.822.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.823.A-Z

By city, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
 - Educational sociology
 - Discrimination in education
 - Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 212.83.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
 - 212.86 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 212.862 General works
 - 212.8622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 212.8623.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 212.863.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Sex differences in education
 - 212.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 212.92 General works
 - 212.922.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 212.923.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 212.93.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - 213 Educational equalization. Right to education.
 - Compensatory education
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 213.2 General works
 - 213.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 213.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 213.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Affirmative action programs in education
 - 213.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 213.52 General works
 - 213.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 213.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 213.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
- 214 School integration
 - General works

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Educational equalization. Right to education.

Compensatory education

School integration -- Continued

By region or country

United States

214.2

General works

214.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Special means of integration

Magnet schools see LB2818

214.5

Transportation. Busing

By region or country

United States

214.52

General works

214.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Communities and schools

Cf. LB2820 Community school administration

215

General works

216

General special

Including the school and civilian mobilization

Special types of communities

217

Rural

218

Village

219

Urban

220

Citizens advisory committees

220.5

Service learning

By region or country

United States

221

General works

221.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

221.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

221.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

223

Schools as community centers

Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general

Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

Home and school

Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment

- Social aspects of education
 Community and the school
 Home and school -- Continued
- 225 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 225.3 General works
 225.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 225.33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L21
- 225.5 Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to
 parents
- 226 Parent-teacher relationships
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 226.6 General works
 226.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 226.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 227 Teachers and community
 Parent-teacher associations. Home and school
 associations
- 230 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 231 General works
 232.A-.W By state, A-W
 233.A-Z By city, A-Z
 235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L21
- 237 College-university and the community
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 238 General works
 238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
 238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L21
- 239 Place-based education
- Foundations, endowments, funds
 Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
- 241 General works
 242.A-Z International foundations, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
 - Foundations, endowments, funds
 - International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
 - 242.I6 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 - United States
 - 243.A1 General works
 - 243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
 - 245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Moral and religious education
 - Moral education. Character building
 - Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
 - Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
 - Cf. HV4712 Humane education
 - 251 Collections
 - Treatises, etc.
 - Early through 1870
 - 261 American and English works
 - 262 French works
 - 263 German works
 - 264 Italian works
 - 265 Spanish works
 - 266 Other works
 - 1871-
 - 268 American and English works
 - 269 French works
 - 270 German works
 - 271 Italian works
 - 272 Spanish works
 - 273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
 - 283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - 287 Special systems
 - e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
 - For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
 - For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
 - 291 Psychological aspects
 - 295 Biological aspects
 - 301 Reform literature
 - By region or country
 - 311 United States
 - 312 Canada
 - 313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 313.8 General works
 - 314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 314.8 General works
 - 315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Moral education. Character building

By region or country -- Continued

Africa

315.8

General works

316.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

317

Australia

317.6

New Zealand

318.A-Z

Pacific Islands, A-Z

Religion and education. Education under church control

For religious education see BL - BX

321

Collections

331

General works

341

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Christian education. Church education

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463

General history see LA95

Individual countries and sects see LC427+

General works

Early through 1870

361

American and English works

362

French works

363

German works

364

Italian works

365

Spanish works

366

Other works

1871-

368

American and English works

369

French works

370

German works

371

Italian works

372

Spanish works

373

Other works

375

General special

377

The parochial school system

Class here general works only

For Catholic see LC501+

For Protestant see LC531

378

Student life

379

Training of teachers

Class here general works only

For Catholic see LC501+

For Protestant see LC531

Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school
see BV1533+

383

Church and higher education

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

General special -- Continued

Religious instruction in universities and colleges see
BV1610+

The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools

Class here pedagogical literature only

For controversial works see LC107+

401

General works

By region or country

United States

405

General works

406.A-W

States, A-W

407.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

408

General works

408.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

408.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

409.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

410.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

411.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

411.3

Arab countries

412.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

Australia

413

General works

413.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

413.6

General works

413.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

414.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

421

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By country (Church education)

Cf. LC377 The parochial school system

United States

427

General works

428

Special aspects

428.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

429

Canada

430.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

431.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

432.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

432.3

Arab countries

433.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

434

Australia

434.6

New Zealand

435.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education -- Continued

Coptic Church

440 General works

441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church

442 General works

443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church

446 General works

By region or country

United States

451 General works

452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

453.A-Z By city, A-Z

454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic

461 Periodicals. Societies

465 Conferences

468 Exhibitions

471 History

473 General works

485 General special

487 Catholic colleges (General)

For individual institutions, see LD+

For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By region or country see LC501+

Student life

General works see LC378

By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders

490 General works

493 Jesuits

495.A-Z Other special, A-Z

495.D7 Dominican

495.F7 Franciscan

By region or country

For individual institutions, see LD+

United States

501 General works

502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Roman Catholic

By region or country

United States -- Continued

503.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

504

General works

504.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

504.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

505.A-Z

Other American regions or countries

505.A2A-.A2Z

Latin America (General)

505.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

506.A2A-.A2Z

General works

506.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

507.A-Z

Asia

507.A2A-.A2Z

General works

507.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

507.3

Arab countries

Africa

508.A2A-.A2Z

General works

508.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

509

General works

509.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

509.6

General works

509.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

510.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

510.4

Greenland

Individual institutions

see LD - LG

515

Jansenist (Port Royal)

Protestant

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conferences see BV1463

531

General works

533

General special

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant -- Continued

Church colleges. Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD+

538

General works

By denomination or country see LC561+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By denomination or country see LC561+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By denomination or country see LC561+

By denomination

For individual institutions, see LD+

Baptist

561

Periodicals and societies

562

General works

Congregational

564

Periodicals and societies

565

General works

Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)

567

Periodicals and societies

568

General works

Friends

570

Periodicals and societies

571

General works

Lutheran

573

Periodicals and societies

574

General works

Methodist

576

Periodicals and societies

577

General works

Presbyterian

579

Periodicals and societies

580

General works

Protestant Episcopal and Anglican

582

Periodicals and societies

583

General works

586.A-Z

Other denominations, A-Z

586.A3

Adventists

586.A45

Amish

586.B7

Church of the Brethren

Evangelical see LC586.F85

586.F85

Fundamentalist and Evangelical

586.G63

Church of God

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By denomination

Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued

586.M4

Mennonites

586.M6

Mormons

586.N4

New Jerusalem Church

Including Swedenborgian schools

586.R3

Reformed Church

586.S48

Seventh-Day Adventists

586.U5

Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+

By region or country

United States

621

General works

622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

622.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

623

General works

623.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

623.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

624.A1

Latin America (General)

624.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

625.A1

General works

625.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

626.A1

General works

626.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

626.3

Arab countries

Africa

627.A1

General works

627.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

628.6

General works

628.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By region or country -- Continued

629.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Individual institutions

see LD-LG

Jewish education

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews

701

Periodicals. Societies

History see LA47; LA102

715

General works

719

General special

Special types of schools (General education)

For religious education see BM109.A+

720

Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School

721

Heder

722

Talmud Torah

723

Yeshivah ketanah. Day school

724

Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"

By region or country

United States

741

General works

742.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

743.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

744

General works

744.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

744.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

745.A2

Latin America (General)

745.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2

General works

746.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2

General works

747.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3

Arab countries

Africa

748.A2

General works

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Jewish education

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

748.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

749

General works

749.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

749.6

General works

749.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

750.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

750.4

Greenland

Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z

United States, A-Z

775.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Islamic education

901

Periodicals

902

Societies

903

General works

904

General special

905.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

905.T42

Teachers

History

Medieval see LA99

906

Modern

By region or country

910.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

910.3

Arab countries

911.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z

America, A-Z

914.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z

Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

Buddhist education

921

Periodicals

922

Societies

923

General works

924

General special

925.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

926

History

927.A-Z

By division, sect, etc., A-Z

927.S5

Shin

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Buddhist education

By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued

927.S6

Sōka Gakkai

927.T4

Tendai

By region or country

Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.

Burma. Myanmar

928.A1

General works

928.A2-Z

Special institutions. By place, A-Z

Japan

929.A1

General works

929.A2-Z

Special institutions. By place, A-Z

929.3.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z*

929.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z*

951.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Types of education

General education

980

General works

By region or country

United States

985

General works

986.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

988.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Holistic education

990

General works

By region or country

United States

995

General works

996.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

998.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Humanistic education. Liberal education

General works

1001

Early through 1800

1801-1870

1003

American and English works

1004

French works

1005

German works

1006

Italian works

1007

Spanish works

Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education

General works

1801-1870 -- Continued

1008 Other works

1871-

1011 American and English works

1012 French works

1013 German works

1014 Italian works

1015 Spanish works

1016 Other works

1021 General special

Computer-assisted instruction

1022 General works

By region or country

United States

1022.2 General works

1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

1023 General works

1023.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

1025 General works

By region or country

United States

1026 General works

1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1030 Communist education

For by country see LA1+

Competency-based education

1031 General works

By region or country

United States

1032 General works

1032.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

1034 General works

1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests

1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education

Types of education

Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued

- 1035 General works
- 1035.2 Elementary and public school education
- 1035.4 Secondary education
- 1035.5 Higher education
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1035.6 General works
 - 1035.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1035.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

- 1036 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1036.5 General works
 - 1036.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1036.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

- Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
- Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

- 1037 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1037.5 General works
 - 1037.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education

- Including adventure education

- 1038 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1038.5 General works
 - 1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education

- 1039 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1039.5 General works
 - 1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Types of education -- Continued

Vocational education (General)

Including proprietary schools
 Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
 Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
 Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
 Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
 Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
 Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
 Cf. T61+ Technical education

- 1041 Periodicals. Societies
 1042 Congresses
 1042.5 Philosophy
 1043 General works
 1044 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 1045 General works
 1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
 1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Administration
 1047.8 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1047.82 By region or state, A-Z
 1047.822.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1047.825.A-Z
 Teaching personnel
 General works
 1047.85 Salaries. Pensions
 1047.89
 1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
 1048.C57 Computers
 1048.C6 Costs
 Counseling see LC1048.P47
 1048.C87 Curriculum
 1048.D76 Dropouts
 1048.E92 Examinations
 1048.F3 Facilities planning
 1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
 1048.S7 Standards
 1048.T54 Time management
 1048.V63 Vocational evaluation
 Cooperative education
 1049 General works

Types of education

Cooperative education -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1049.5 General works

1049.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1049.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Professional education

Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

General works

Early through 1870

1051 American and English works

1052 French works

1053 German works

1054 Italian works

1055 Spanish works

1056 Other works

1871-

1059 American and English works

1060 French works

1061 German works

1062 Italian works

1063 Spanish works

1064 Other works

Examinations

United States

1070

1071.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Certification see LC1072.S73

1072.C56 Continuing education

1072.C6 Costs

1072.I58 Interns. Internship programs

Internship programs see LC1072.I58

Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57 Planning

1072.P73 Practicums

1072.S73 Standards. Certification. Licensure

Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see
HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

Types of education -- Continued

Industrial education (General)

Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools

Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks

Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching

Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081

General works

Industry and education. Business and education

1085

General works

By region or country

United States

1085.2

General works

1085.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087

General works

By region or country

United States

1087.2

General works

1087.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1087.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education

For education of princes see JC393

Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090

International

Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091

Citizenship

1095

Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099

General works

By region or country

United States

1099.3

General works

1099.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.C85

Culturally relevant pedagogy

Special education see LC3950+

1100

Transformative learning

Inclusive education

Including Mainstreaming in education

1200

General works

By region or country

United States

1201

General works

- Inclusive education
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 1202.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1203.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Education of special classes of persons
 Men. Boys
 Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
 Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
 1390 General works. Principles and practice
 1392 Early childhood education
 1393 Elementary and public school education
 1394 Secondary education
 1394.5 Vocational education
 1395 Higher education
 Special topics
 Language arts
 1396.4 General works
 1396.5 Reading
 By region or country
 United States
 1397 General works
 1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Women. Girls
 1401 Periodicals. Societies
 1402 Congresses
 1405 Collections
 1411 Handbooks
 General works. Principles and practice
 Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
 Early through 1870
 General works
 1421 American and English
 1422 French
 1423 German
 1424 Italian
 1425 Spanish
 1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
 1441 American and English
 1442 French
 1443 German
 1444 Italian
 1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Textbooks
 1461 American and English

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

General works. Principles and practice

Early through 1870

Textbooks -- Continued

- 1462 French
- 1463 German
- 1464 Italian
- 1465 Spanish
- 1466.A-Z Other, A-Z

1871-

- 1481 American and English
- 1482 French
- 1483 German
- 1484 Italian
- 1485 Spanish
- 1486.A-Z Other, A-Z

Nonformal education

- 1496 General works

By region or country

United States

- 1496.3 General works

- 1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- 1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vocational education

- 1500 General works

By region or country

United States

- 1503 General works

- 1504.A-W By state, A-W

- 1505.A-Z By city, A-Z

- 1506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

- 1551 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

- 1557 Handbooks

- 1567 General works

By region or country

United States

- 1568 General works

- 1569.A-W By state, A-W

- 1570.A-Z By city, A-Z

- 1571.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- 1601 Coeducation

- 1605 Segregation

- 1620 Deans of women

- 1621 Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women

- 1626 College women and marriage

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

Higher education -- Continued

1651 College women and life

Adult education

1660 General works

By region or country

United States

1663 General works

1664.A-W By state, A-W

1665.A-Z By city, A-Z

1666.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1671 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History

1701 General

1707 General special

Including education of women during the Middle Ages

By region or country

1751-1759 United States (Table L15)

1761-1769 Canada (Table L15)

1771-1779 Mexico (Table L15)

Central America

1781 General works

1786 Belize

1791 Costa Rica

1801 Guatemala

1811 Honduras

1821 Nicaragua

1831 Panama

1836 Panama Canal

1841 El Salvador

West Indies

1851 General works

1856 Bahamas

1861 Cuba

1871 Haiti

1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1881 Jamaica

1891 Puerto Rico

1896 Virgin Islands of the United States

1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z

1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z

1909.A-Z French West Indies, A-Z

South America

1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)

1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)

1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

South America -- Continued

1941-1949

Brazil (Table L15)

1951-1959

Chile (Table L15)

1961-1969

Colombia (Table L15)

1971-1979

Ecuador (Table L15)

Guianas

Guyana

1981

General works

1982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Suriname

1983

General works

1984.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Guiana

1985

General works

1986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1991-1999

Paraguay (Table L15)

2001-2009

Peru (Table L15)

2011-2019

Uruguay (Table L15)

2021-2029

Venezuela (Table L15)

Europe

2031-2037

General works (Table L15a)

Great Britain (Table L15a)

2041-2047

General works (Table L15a)

2051-2059

England and Wales (Table L15)

2061-2069

Scotland (Table L15)

2071-2079

Ireland (Table L15)

2081-2089

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)

2091-2099

France (Table L15)

2101-2109

Germany (Table L15)

2111-2119

Greece (Table L15)

2121-2129

Italy (Table L15)

Low Countries

2131-2137

General works (Table L15a)

2141-2149

Belgium (Table L15)

2151-2159

Netherlands (Table L15)

2161-2169

Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)

Scandinavia

2180

General works

2181-2189

Denmark (Table L15)

2191-2199

Iceland (Table L15)

2201-2209

Norway (Table L15)

2211-2219

Sweden (Table L15)

2221-2229

Spain (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

2231-2239

Portugal (Table L15)

2241-2249

Switzerland (Table L15)

Turkey and the Balkan states

2251-2259

Turkey (Table L15)

2261-2269

Bulgaria (Table L15)

2281-2289

Romania (Table L15)

2291-2299

Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

2301-2307

General works (Table L15a)

2311-2319

China (Table L15)

2321-2329

India (Table L15)

2330

Pakistan

2331-2339

Indochina (Table L15a)

2341-2349

Indonesia (Table L15)

2351-2359

Philippines (Table L15)

2361-2369

Japan (Table L15)

2371-2379

Iran (Table L15)

2381-2389

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)

2391-2399

Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3

Arab countries

2410.5

Islamic countries

Africa

2411-2417

General works (Table L15a)

2421-2429

Egypt (Table L15)

2431-2437

British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)

2441

French Africa (Former)

2451

German Africa (Former)

2456

Italian Africa (Former)

2461

Portuguese Africa (Former)

(2471.A-Z)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

see LC2472+

North Africa

Including Northwest Africa

2472

General works

2472.2

Morocco

2472.3

Algeria

2472.4

Tunisia

2472.5

Libya

Egypt see LC2421+

2472.7

Sudan

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

Northeast Africa

2473

General works

2473.2

Ethiopia

2473.3

Eritrea

2473.4

Somalia

2473.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

2474

General works

2474.2

Kenya

2474.3

Uganda

2474.4

Rwanda

2474.5

Burundi

2474.6

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

2474.7

Mozambique

2474.8

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

2475

General works

2475.2

South Africa

2475.3

Rhodesia

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

2475.4

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

2475.5

Lesotho. Basutoland

2475.6

Swaziland

2475.7

Botswana. Bechuanaland

2475.8

Malawi. Nyasaland

2475.9

Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa

2476

General works

2476.2

Angola

2476.3

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

2476.4

Equatorial Guinea

2476.45

Sao Tome and Principe

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

2476.5

General works

2476.6

Gabon

2476.7

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

2476.8

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

2476.85

Chad

2476.9

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

2477

General works

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

2477.2

Sahel

French-speaking West Africa

2477.3

General works

2477.4

Benin. Dahomey

2477.45

Togo

2477.5

Niger

2477.55

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

2477.6

Guinea

2477.65

Mali

2477.7

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

2477.75

Senegal

2477.8

Mauritania

2477.85

Nigeria

2477.9

Ghana

2477.95

Sierra Leone

2478

Gambia

2478.2

Liberia

2478.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

2478.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

2480.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

2481-2489

Australia (Table L15)

2491-2499

New Zealand (Table L15)

2571.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

2572

Developing countries

Individual schools and colleges

see LD - LG

Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals

2574

General works

2574.5

Secondary education

2574.6

Higher education

By region or country

United States

2575

General works

2575.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Student-athletes

2580

General works

2580.5

Secondary education

2580.6

Higher education

By region or country

Education of special classes of persons

Student-athletes

By region or country -- Continued

United States

2581

General works

2581.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2582.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education in developing countries

Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education

Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601

Periodicals. Collections

2603

Congresses

2605

General works

2607

General special

2608

Elementary and public school education

2609

Secondary education

2610

Higher education

2611

Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as
a whole see LC3701+

American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+

Asian Americans. Asians in the United States

For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

2630

Periodicals. Societies

2631

Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2632

General works

2633

General special

2633.3

Elementary and public school education

2633.4

Secondary education

2633.6

Higher education

2635

Teacher training

Special topics

Language arts

2636.4

General works

2636.5

Reading

Local

2637.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2638.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans

Including Latin Americans in the United States

For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667

Periodicals. Societies

2668

Congresses. Conferences

2669

General works

2670

General special

2670.2

Early childhood education

Education of special classes of persons

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued

2670.3 Elementary and public school education

2670.4 Secondary education

2670.6 Higher education

2671 Teacher training

Special topics

2672.4 Language arts

Local

2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2675.A-Z By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680 Periodicals. Societies

2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2682 General works

2683 General special

2683.3 Elementary and public school education

2683.4 Secondary education

2683.6 Higher education

2685 Teacher training

Special topics

Language arts

2686.4 General works

2686.5 Reading

Local

2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2688.A-Z By city, A-Z

Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

2690 Periodicals. Societies

2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2692 General works

2693 General special

2693.3 Elementary and public school education

2693.4 Secondary education

2693.6 Higher education

2695 Teacher training

Language arts

Special topics

2696.4 General works

2696.5 Reading

Local

2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2698.A-Z By city, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Blacks. African Americans

Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the
controlling element in the population

For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling
element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda

Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699

General works

By region or country

United States

2701

Periodicals. Collections

2703

Societies

2707

Educational funds and charities

2717

General works

2725

Teachers' handbooks, etc.

2731

General special

2741

History

2751

Moral and religious education

2761

Private school education

2765

Preschool education

Elementary and public school education

2771

General works

Special topics, A-Z

2778.L34

Language arts

2778.R4

Reading

2779

Secondary education

Vocational education

2780

General works

2780.2

Agricultural education

2780.4

Business education

2780.5

Technical and industrial education

2780.8

Adult education

Higher education

2781

General works

2781.5

Faculty

2781.7

Student life

2781.8

Inter-institutional cooperation

Including individual consortia, associations, etc.

2782

Teacher training

2785

Professional education

2787

Special education

Local

2802.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2803.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries

Canada

2804

General works

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Canada -- Continued

2804.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

2804.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

2805.A2

Latin American (General)

2805.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Europe

2806.A2

General works

2806.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Asia

2807.A2

General works

2807.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2807.3

Arab countries

Africa

2808.A2

General works

2808.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia

2809

General works

2809.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

2809.6

General works

2809.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2810.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Arctic regions

2810.4

Greenland

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

2851.A-Z

By name or place, A-Z

(2851.A73)

Alabama A&M University

see LD56

2851.A75

Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)

Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and
Normal College

2851.A82

Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.B3

Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)

2851.B452

Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.
(Table L7a)Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see
LD881.W54

2851.C45

Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)

Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see
LD891.C8

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.C7 Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.C87 Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
- 2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
- 2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.
(Table L7a)
Formerly Elizabeth City State College
- 2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
- 2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University,
Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
- 2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table
L7a)
- 2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
Formerly Hampton Institute
- 2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table
L7a)
- 2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
- 2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see
LD2935.L23
- 2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
- (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
see LD3071.L79
- 2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College,
Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville,
Ky. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M55 Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
- (2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena,
Mississippi
see LD3428
- 2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
see LD3541.M94
- 2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
- 2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
- 2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
- 2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute
- 2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T36 Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)
- 2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
- 2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
- (2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
see LD5701.V85
- 2851.W552 West Virginia State College, Institute (Table L7a)
- 2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- Other schools
- 2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions -- Continued

Other regions or countries

Other American regions or countries

2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Europe

2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Asia

2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Arab countries

2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Africa

2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Australia

2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands

2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+

For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the
United States see LC2630+

3001

Collections

3015

General works

Chinese

3051

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3057

General works

3059

General special

3065

Elementary

3067

Higher

By region or country

United States

3071

General works

3073.A-.W

States, A-W

3075.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3079

General works

3080.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3080.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3081.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3084

General works

3085.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3089.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3091.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3093.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

Japanese

3151

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3157

General works

3159

General special

3165

Elementary

3167

Higher

By region or country

United States

3171

General works

3173.A-.W

States, A-W

3175.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3179

General works

3180.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3180.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Japanese

By region or country -- Continued

3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184 General works

3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3191.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

3301

Filipinos

East Indians

3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3457 General works

3459 General special

3465 Elementary

3469 Higher

By region or country

United States

3471 General works

3473.A-W States, A-W

3475.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

3479 General works

3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3484 General works

3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

3501.A-Z

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians

3501.A7 Arabs

3501.B35 Bangladeshis

3501.C46 Chosŏnjok

3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)

3501.H38 Hawaiians

Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 3501.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
- 3501.I54 Indochinese
- 3501.J3 Javanese
- 3501.K35 Karen
- 3501.K6 Koreans
- 3501.M26 Malaysians
- 3501.M3 Maori
- 3501.M65 Mongols
- 3501.P33 Pacific Islanders
- 3501.P35 Palaungs (Burmese people)
- 3501.P36 Panjabis (South Asian people)
- 3501.S54 Sikhs
- 3501.T26 Taiwan aboriginal peoples
- 3501.T28 Taiwanese
- 3501.T32 Tamil (Indic people)
- 3501.T4 Thais
- 3501.T5 Tibetans
- 3501.V53 Vietnamese
- 3501.Y5 Yi (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

- 3503 General works
- 3511-3520.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

- 3530 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 3531 General works
 - 3532.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3533.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 3534 General works
 - 3534.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 3534.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
 - 3535.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 3535.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
 - 3536.A2 General works
 - 3536.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
 - 3537.A2 General works

Education of special classes of persons

Lapps

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

3537.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3

Arab countries

Africa

3538.A2

General works

3538.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

3539

General works

3539.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

3539.6

General works

3539.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3540.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

3540.4

Greenland

Jews

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3557

General works

3559

General special

3565

Elementary

3567

Higher

By region or country

United States

3571

General works

3573.A-W

States, A-W

3575.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3579

General works

3580.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3580.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3581.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3584

General works

3585.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3589.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(3591-3593)

Individual institutions

see LC771+

Racially mixed people

Education of special classes of persons

Racially mixed people -- Continued

- 3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3607 General works
- 3609 General special
- 3615 Elementary
- 3617 Higher

By region or country

United States

- 3621 General works
- 3623.A-W States, A-W
- 3625.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Canada
- 3629 General works
- 3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

- 3634 General works
- 3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

- 3641.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
- 3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

- 3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
- 3650.174 Irish Travellers
- 3650.177 Italian Americans
- 3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans

Children of nomads

- 3653 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3654 General works
- 3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of refugees

- 3663 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3664 General works
- 3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education

For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians

Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

- 3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
 3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 3715 General works
 3719 General special
 3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
 3725 Elementary and public school education
 3726 Secondary education
 3727 Higher education
 3728 Teacher training
 3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
 Children of immigrants (First generation)
 3745 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3746 General works
 3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Ethnic schools
 Class here general works on ethnic schools
 For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
 3800 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3802 General works
 3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Including gifted children and children with disabilities
 For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
 For special education of African Americans see LC2787
 Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
 3950 Periodicals. Societies
 3951 Collections
 3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
 3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 3965 General works
 3969 General special

- Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education --
 Continued
- 3969.4 Secondary education
 3969.45 Teacher training
 3969.48 Counseling
 3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction
 Special topics
- 3970 Art. The arts
 Language arts
- 3973 General works
 3973.5 Reading
- 3976 Vocational education
- By region or country
 United States
- 3981 General works
 3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3983.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
- 3984 General works
 3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
- 3985.A2 Latin America (General)
 3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
- 3986.A2 General works
 3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
- 3987.A2 General works
 3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 3987.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 3988.A2 General works
 3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Australia
- 3989 General works
 3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 3989.6 General works
 3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 By region or country -- Continued
 Arctic regions
 Greenland
 3990.4
 Gifted children and youth
 3991 Periodicals. Societies
 3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
 3993 General works
 3993.2 General special
 3993.218 Preschool education
 3993.22 Elementary and public school education
 3993.23 Secondary education
 3993.25 Teacher training
 Special topics
 3993.265 Art. The arts
 3993.27 Language arts
 3993.3 Literature
 3993.5 Reading
 By region or country
 United States
 3993.9 General works
 3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3995.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada
 3995.3 General works
 3995.4.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 3995.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Other American countries
 3996.A1 Latin American (General)
 3996.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Europe
 3997.A1 General works
 3997.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Asia
 3998.A1 General works
 3998.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 3998.3 Arab countries
 Africa
 3999.A1 General works
 3999.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 3999.4 Australia
 3999.7 New Zealand
 4000.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Children and youth with disabilities
 For transportation see LB2864.2
 Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

- Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued
- 4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
 Special topics
- 4026 Games. Crafts
 Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
 Cf. GV445 Physical training
- Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute
 (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
 Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
 Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
 Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
- 4051 Periodicals. Societies
 4055 Congresses
 4065 General works
 4069 General special
 4069.2 Early childhood education
 4069.3 Elementary and public school education
 4069.4 Secondary education
 4069.6 Higher education
 4069.8 Teacher training
 Special topics
- 4075 Art. The arts
 4078 Drama
 Language arts
- 4085 General works
 4086 Reading
 4087 Mathematics
 4088 Social science
- 4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Mentally ill children and youth
- 4165 General works
 4169 General special
 By region or country
 United States
- 4181 General works
 4182.A-.W States, A-W
 4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
 Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
 Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
 Blind see HV1617.2+
 Deaf see HV2416.2+
- Chronically ill children and youth
 Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 4545 General works

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Chronically ill children and youth -- Continued
 - 4549 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4561 General works
 - 4562.A-W States, A-W
 - 4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Brain-damaged children and youth
 - Including cerebral palsied children and youth
 - 4580 General works
 - 4584 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4596 General works
 - 4597.A-W States, A-W
 - 4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Children and youth with mental disabilities
 - Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
 - Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
 - Periodicals. Collections
 - see LC4001
- 4601 General works
- 4602 General special
- 4602.5 Preschool education
- 4603.3 Elementary and public school education
- 4604 Secondary education
- 4605 Audiovisual aids
- Special topics
 - 4606 Arts. The arts (General)
 - 4611 Games and exercises
 - 4612 Geography
 - 4613 Health education
 - Language arts
 - 4616 General works
 - 4620 Reading
 - 4621 Mathematics
 - 4621.5 Natural history
 - 4621.7 Social sciences
 - 4622 Vocational education
 - 4625 Teacher training
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 4631 General works
 - 4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Children and youth with disabilities
 Children and youth with mental disabilities
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 By city, A-Z
 4633.A-Z
 Canada
 4634
 General works
 4634.2.A-Z
 Provinces, A-Z
 4634.3.A-Z
 Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 4635.A2
 Latin America (General)
 4635.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Europe
 4636.A2
 General works
 4636.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Asia
 4637.A2
 General works
 4637.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 4637.3
 Arab countries
 Africa
 4638.A2
 General works
 4638.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Australia
 4639
 General works
 4639.3.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 4639.6
 General works
 4639.9.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 4640.A-Z
 Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Arctic regions
 4640.4
 Greenland
 4661
 Slow learning children and youth
 Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
 By region or country
 United States
 4691
 General works
 4692.A-Z
 By region or state, A-Z
 4693.A-Z
 By city, A-Z
 Canada
 4694
 General works

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Children and youth with disabilities
 Slow learning children and youth
 By region or country
 Canada -- Continued
 Provinces, A-Z
 Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 Latin America (General)
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Europe
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Asia
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Arab countries
 Africa
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Australia
 General works
 Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 General works
 Local, A-Z
 Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Arctic regions
 Greenland
 Learning disabled children and youth
 Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
 General works
 General special
 Directories
 Elementary and public school education
 Secondary education
 Higher education
 see LC4818.38
 Teacher training
 Computer-assisted instruction
 Special topics

4694.2.A-Z

4694.3.A-Z

4695.A2

4695.A3-Z

4696.A2

4696.A3-Z

4697.A2

4697.A3-Z

4697.3

4698.A2

4698.A3-Z

4699

4699.3.A-Z

4699.6

4699.9.A-Z

4700.A-Z

4700.4

4704

4704.5

4704.6

4704.73

4704.74

(4704.75)

4704.8

4704.82

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Learning disabled children and youth
 Special topics -- Continued

4704.825 Art. The arts
 4704.83 History
 Language arts
 4704.85 General works
 4704.87 Reading

By region or country
 United States
 4705 General works
 4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth
 4708 General works
 4708.5 General special
 4708.6 Directories
 4708.8 Teacher training
 Special topics
 4708.85 Language arts

By region or country
 United States
 4709 General works
 4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth
 4711.5 General special
 4711.6 Directories
 4711.8 Teacher training

By region or country
 United States
 4712 General works
 4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
 4713.2 General works

By region or country
 United States
 4713.4 General works
 4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

4714 Aphasic children and youth

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Learning disabled children and youth

Aphasic children and youth -- Continued

- 4714.5 General special
 4714.6 Directories
 4714.8 Teacher training
 By region or country
 United States
 4715 General works
 4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

4717 Autistic children and youth

- 4717.5 General special
 4717.6 Directories
 4717.8 Teacher training
 Special topics
 4717.85 Language arts
 By region or country
 United States

- 4718 General works
 4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth

Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
 Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
 Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

- 4801 General works
 4801.5 General special
 4801.6 Directories
 4801.8 Teacher training
 By region or country
 United States
 4802 General works
 4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

- 4806 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 4806.4 General works
 4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Adults with disabilities

Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812

General works

4812.6

Directories

4812.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4813

General works

4813.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4814.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities

Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815

General works

By region or country

United States

4815.4

General works

4815.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4815.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults

Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children

Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818

General works

4818.3

Directories

4818.38

Higher education

4818.4

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4818.5

General works

4818.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819

General works

4819.5

General special

4819.6

Directories

4819.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4820

General works

4820.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

Education of special classes of persons

Adults with disabilities

Adults with social disabilities -- Continued

- 4822 General works
 4822.5 General special
 4822.6 Directories
 4822.8 Teacher training
 By region or country
 United States
 4823 General works
 4823.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4824.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Mentally ill adults
 4825 General works
 4825.6 Directories
 4825.8 Teacher training
 By region or country
 United States
 4826 General works
 4826.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4827.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 4929 Upper classes
 Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
 Cf. JC393 Education of princes
- 4931 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 4941 General works
 4942.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4942.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada
 4943 General works
 4943.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 4943.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 4944.A1 Latin America (General)
 4944.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
- Europe
 4945.A1 General works
 4945.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
- Asia
 4946.A1 General works

Education of special classes of persons

Upper classes

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

4946.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

4946.3 Arab countries

Africa

4947.A1 General works

4947.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

4948 General works

4948.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4948.6 General works

4948.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

4949.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Middle class

4959 General works

4961 General special

By region or country

United States

4971 General works

4972.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4972.2.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

4973 General works

4973.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

4973.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4974.A1 Latin America (General)

4974.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

4975.A1 General works

4975.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

4976.A1 General works

4976.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3 Arab countries

Africa

4977.A1 General works

Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

4977.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

4978

General works

4978.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4978.6

General works

4978.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4979.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC5201+ Education extension

Cf. T61+ Technical education

Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001

Periodicals. Societies

5015

General works

By region or country

United States

5051

General works

5052.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

5054

General works

5054.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5054.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

5055.A2

Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

5056.A2

General works

5056.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

5057.A2

General works

5057.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3

Arab countries

Africa

5058.A2

General works

Education of special classes of persons

Working classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4

Greenland

Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+

Nonnaval education in navies see V697+

Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools

5081

General works, and United States

5082.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091

General, and United States

5092.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096

General works

5096.2

General special

5096.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097

General works

5097.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143

Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)

Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144

Children of homeless parents. Homeless students

By region or country

United States

5144.2

General works

5144.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools

Education of special classes of persons

Other special classes

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools -- Continued

5145

General works

By region or country

United States

5145.2

General works

5145.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5145.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools

Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146

General works

By region or country

United States

5146.5

General works

5147.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5148.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers

Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151

General works, and United States

5152.A-Z

By United States region or state, A-Z

5153.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155

General works

By region or country

United States

5155.2

General works

5155.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5155.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156

General works

5156.2

General special

5156.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5157

General works

5157.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5158.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5

General works

5158.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75

General works

5158.76.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
 Other special classes -- Continued
 Children of divorced or single parents
 5159 General works
 5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Children of gay parents
 5159.5 General works
 5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Children of entertainers
 5160 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 5160.2 General works
 5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Parents
 Class here works on the general education of students who
 have children
 5160.5 General works
 5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Fundamental education
 5161 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 5162 General works
 5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
 Including continuation schools
 For general theoretical works on the principles of training
 see LB1025+
 Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
 Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
 Cf. LC1660+ Women
 Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
 5201 Periodicals. Societies
 5209 Congresses. Conferences
 5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 5215 General works
 5219 General special
 Including curriculum, methods of instruction
 5225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 5225.A34 Administration
 5225.A36 Adult education and state
 For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
 5225.A75 Assessment. Testing

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5225.A83 Audiovisual aids
 5225.C68 Counseling
 5225.D38 Data processing
 5225.E25 Economic aspects
 5225.E57 Employment training
 Class here works on occupational training provided by a
 general education system
- 5225.F56 Finance
 5225.L42 Learning
 5225.M37 Marketing
 5225.M45 Mentoring
 5225.M47 Methods of study
 5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
 5225.P78 Psychological aspects
 5225.R4 Reading
 5225.R47 Research
 5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.
 5225.T4 Teacher training
 5225.T44 Television
 Testing see LC5225.A75
- By region or country
- United States
- 5251 General works
 5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5253.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
- 5254 General works
 5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
- Latin America
- 5255.A2 General works
 5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
- 5256.A2 General works
 5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
- 5257.A2 General works
 5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 5257.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 5258.A2 General works

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5258.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5259

General works

5259.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5259.6

General works

5259.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5260.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5260.4

Greenland

5261

Developing countries

5301-5401

Individual institutions (Table L25)

Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels

5451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5457

General works

By region or country

United States

5471

General works

5473.A-W

States, A-W

5475.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

5479

General works

5480.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5480.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

5481.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

5484

General works

5485.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5489.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

5491.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

5493.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Evening schools

5501

Collections

5515

General works

5519

General special

5551-5560.4

By region or country (Table L22)

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --

Continued

Vacation schools. Summer schools

For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740

Cf. BV1585 Religious education

Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

5701

Collections

5715

General works

5719

General special

5751-5760.4

By region or country (Table L22)

Traveling schools

5765

American

5767

Other

Vacation colonies

5770

General works

5771.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Distance education

5800

General works

5803.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5803.A33

Accreditation

5803.C65

Computer-assisted instruction

5803.L43

Learning

5803.M37

Marketing

5803.P5

Planning

5803.R46

Research

5803.V53

Videoconferencing

By region or country

United States

5805

General works

5806.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5808.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Correspondence schools

5900

Periodicals. Societies

5901

Collections

5915

General works

5919

General special

5951-5959

By region or country (Table L23)

6001-6101

Individual schools (Table L25)

University extension

6201

Periodicals. Societies

6206

Conferences

6211

Handbooks and manuals

6219

General works

6223

General special

Including curriculum

6231

History and description

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

University extension -- Continued

6251-6260.4

By region or country (Table L22)

6301-6401

Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums

Including discussion groups, debates

For technique of debating see PN4177+

Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501

Periodicals. Societies

6503

Collections

6509

Directories

Cf. PN4007 Public speaking

6515

General works

6519

General special

Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings,
discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical
aspects, leadership, etc.

6551-6560.4

By region or country (Table L22)

Workshop classes

6562

General works

By region or country

6562.2

United States

6562.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio
and television

Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

6571.5

Congresses, conferences, etc.

6573

General works

6574

General special

(6575.A-Z)

By subject, A-Z

Prefer classification in classes B - Z

By region or country

United States

6576

General works

6577.A-W

States, A-W

6578.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6579.A-Z

Schools or companies, A-Z

e.g.

6579.M55

Mind Extension University

6579.S3

School of the Air of the Americas

6581.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Schools or companies, A-Z*

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --

Continued

Reading circles and correspondence clubs

Including group reading

For Catholic see LC461+

For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+

6601

Collections

6615

General works

6619

General special

6631

Juvenile reading circles, etc.

6635

Storytelling

Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching

6651-6660.4

By region or country (Table L22)

6681

Education and travel

Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools

6691

Traveling educational exhibits

e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Individual institutions

United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S.
medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+
U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see
LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

- 13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
- 15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
- 51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
- 51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
- 56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
- 58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
- 59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
- 59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama
(Table L7)
- Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama
see LD3071.L967+
- 60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska
(Table L7a)
- 91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
- 91.A497-.A506 Alatengga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
- Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
- 91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
- 91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
- 131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 131.A25 Alderson-Broadus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table
L7a)
- 131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
- 131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
- 131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
- 131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
- 171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
- 171.A466 Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in 2006
- 171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
- 171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
- 173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
- 177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
- 179 Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)
- 180-199.5 Arizona University, Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
- 211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 220-239.5 Arkansas University, Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
- Arkansas University, Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
- 239.7 Arkansas University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
- (241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
see LD3141.L98

United States -- Continued

- Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see
LD4445.O47+
- 243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table
L7)
- 245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas
- 246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American
West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
- 247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University
System of Georgia in 1959
- 258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
- 261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table
L7a)
- 261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
- 261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville,
Kentucky (Table L7a)
- Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
- (271.A6) Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
see LD331.B6695
- 271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts
(Table L7a)
- 271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.
- 271.A6625 Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
1996-2012, Augusta State University; 2012- Georgia Regents
University
- 271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock
Island, Illinois
- Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see
LD5651.V27+
- 271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
- 271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
- 271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 271.A98 | Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a) |
| 285 | Bacone College, Muscogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University |
| 300-319.5 | Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4) |
| 331.B27-.B36 | Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 331.B47-.B56 | Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3) |
| 331.B5637-.B5646 | Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
Merged into University of Maryland |
| 331.B565 | Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a) |
| 331.B5667-.B5676 | Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3) |
| 331.B57-.B66 | Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky
(Table L3) |
| 331.B668 | Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a) |
| 331.B669 | Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a) |
| 331.B6695 | Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
Formerly Atlantic Christian College |
| 331.B67-.B76 | Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see
LD171.A467 |
| 340-359.5 | Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4) |
| 371.B4 | Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a) |
| 371.B5 | Bellarmino College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a) |
| 371.B6 | Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a) |
| 371.B6647-.B6656 | Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 371.B6659 | Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a) |
| 371.B67-.B76 | Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 372 | Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly Bemidji State College |
| | Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3 |
| 373 | Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7) |
| 375 | Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7) |
| 376 | Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7) |
| 380-399.5 | Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4) |
| 401 | Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table
L7) |
| 405.B17-.B26 | Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 411.B67-.B76 | Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3) |
| 420-439.5 | Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4) |
| 443 | Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7) |
| 451.B27-.B36 | Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 451.B417-.B426 | Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3) |
| 451.B47-.B56 | Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3) |
| 451.B562 | Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a) |
| 451.B564 | Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a) |
| 451.B5657-.B5666 | Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table
L3) |

United States -- Continued

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 451.B5673 | Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 451.B5677-.B5686 | Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina
(Table L3) |
| 451.B57-.B66 | Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 451.B747-.B756 | Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3) |
| 455.B57-.B66 | Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 455.B686 | Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a) |
| 455.B8 | Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a) |
| 456.B57-.B66 | Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 456.B9 | Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a) |
| 457 | Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7) |
| 458 | Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College;
1969-1974, Boise State College |
| 460-479.5 | Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 500-519.5 | Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 540-559.5 | Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4) |
| 571.B227-.B236 | Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 571.B245 | Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Bowie State College |
| 571.B25 | Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a) |
| 571.B27-.B36 | Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 571.B37-.B46 | Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3) |
| 571.B463 | Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker
Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College |
| 571.B467 | Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a) |
| 571.B47-.B56 | Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 571.B57-.B66 | Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3) |
| 571.B667-.B676 | Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3) |
| 571.B75 | Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
Formerly Church College of Hawaii |
| 578.B29 | Bronx Community College (Table L7a) |
| 578.B37-.B46 | Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3) |
| 580-599.5 | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York
(Table L4) |
| 620-649.5 | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5) |
| 649.7 | Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7) |
| 649.8 | Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7) |
| 649.9 | Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn,
Pennsylvania (Table L7) |
| 650 | Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7) |
| 661.B37-.B46 | Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 661.B47-.B56 | Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 670-689.5 | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |

United States -- Continued

- 701.B237-.B246 Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 701.B27-.B36 Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
- 701.B37-.B46 Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo
- 701.B657-.B666 Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
- 701.B717-.B726 Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
- 701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
- 721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
- 721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)
In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School
- 729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)
Merged into University of California
- 729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)
California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7
- 729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)
California State University (System)
Formerly California State University and Colleges
- 729.5 General works (Table L7)
- 729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
- 729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino
- 729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)

United States

California State University (System)

Individual institutions. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University
(Table L7a)
- 729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table
L7)
- 730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
- 781.A-Z Branches
- 781.D3 Davis (Table L7a)
- 781.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)
- 781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los
Angeles (Table L3)
Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
- 781.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)
- 781.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)
- 781.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)
- 781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
- 781.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
- 785 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 786 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 788 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table
L7a)
- 791.C4617-.C4626 Champion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien,
Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
- 791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
- 791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
- 791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a)
Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
- 791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a)
- 801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
- 801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table
L3)
- 801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
- 801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see
LD5950+
- 801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
- 860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma
(Table L3)
- 871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College
- 871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana
(Table L3)
- Central ... and Centre ...
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the
city where the individual institution is located
- 881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma
(Table L7a)
Formerly Central State University, Central State College,
Central State Teachers College
- 881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table
L7a)
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central
Washington College of Education, Central Washington
State College
- 881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
- 881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan
(Table L7a)
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business
Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State
Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central
Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
- 881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Central University of Iowa
- 881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see
LD3429.8
- 881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
- 891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
- 891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
- 891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College
- 891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
- 891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College
- 900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
- Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92
- 961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
- Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+
- 961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Christopher Newport College
- 970-989.5 Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
- 995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College
- 1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
- 1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
- 1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 1061.C23 Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)
- Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+
- 1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)
- 1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)
- Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
- 1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
- 1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
- 1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
- College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+
- (1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. see LD3561.M697
- College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434
- College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+
- College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5
- College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
- 1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
- College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39
- College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49
- College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+
- Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
- 1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)
- 1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
- Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
- 1155 General works
- 1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
- 1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
- Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- 1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
- 1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)
- University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+
- 1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
- Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
- 1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

United States

- Columbia University, New York -- Continued
 Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see
 LD331.B5667+
- 1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
 Formerly Columbus College
- 1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1281.C30647-.
 .C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1281.C30667-.
 .C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table
 L3)
 Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College;
 Concordia University
- 1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
 Formerly Concordia Teachers College
- 1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table
 L7a)
- 1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
 Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
- 1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
- 1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
- 1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
- 1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table
 L3)
- 1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
- 1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
- 1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
- 1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
 Formerly Albany Junior College

United States -- Continued

- 1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
- 1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
- Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see
LD3501.M837+
- 1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
- 1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
- 1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 1510-1529.5 Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
- 1550-1569.5 Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1580-1599.5 DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
- 1600-1629.5 DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
- 1641.D27-.D36 Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Des Moines College
- 1641.D3677-.D3686 Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
- 1641.D37-.D46 Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)
- 1643 Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)
- 1650-1669.5 Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 1671 Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table
L7)
- 1675 District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C.
(Table L7)
- 1678 Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 1681.D47-.D56 Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1686 Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
- 1688 Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
- 1700-1719.5 Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
- 1725.D47-.D56 Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 1725.D62 Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 1731.D67-.D76 Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1731.D7647-.D7656 Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
- 1732.D77-.D86 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1733.D77-.D86 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1741.E4 Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
- 1741.E44 East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table
L7a)
- 1741.E4616 East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg,
Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 1741.E4618 East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
- 1741.E462 Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Baptist College
- 1741.E4627 Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 1741.E463 Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table
L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 1741.E464 Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 1741.E465 Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 1741.E466 Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)
- 1741.E467 Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 1741.E47-.E56 Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 1741.E57 Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Oregon State College
- 1741.E62 Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed)
(Table L7a)
Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5
- 1741.E697-.E706 Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1741.E727-.E736 Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1741.E737-.E746 Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
- 1741.E757-.E766 Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan
see LD171.A467
- 1751.E367-.E376 Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)
- 1751.E3766 Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 1751.E377-.E386 Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)
- 1751.E397-.E406 Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly College of Emporia
- 1761.E457-.E466 Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 1761.E47-.E56 Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)
- 1761.E57-.E66 Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute;
1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville
College
- 1761.E68 Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)
- 1761.E7 Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 1765.F35 Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1771.F2 Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
- 1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina
(Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965
- 1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F64 Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
- Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
- Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59
- 1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
Member of State University System of Florida
For System see LD1771.F862
- 1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
- 1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
- 1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)
- 1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)
- 1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)
- 1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
- 1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
- 1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)
- 1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
- 1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
- Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
- 1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
- 1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
(Table L3)
- 1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
- 1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Freed-Hardeman College
- 1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
- 1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
- Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
- 1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina
(Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
 1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)
- 1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+
- 1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
 Formerly Pacific College
- 1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
 Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia
- 1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
- 1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
 Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625
- 1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
 1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
 1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961,
 Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's
 College of Georgia
- 1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
 Formerly Georgia Southern College
- 1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
- 1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
- 2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
- 2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
- 2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
- 2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 2001.G47-.G56 Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
 Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
- 2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
- Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
- 2011.G57-.G66 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2011.G67-.G76 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
- 2011.G767 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 2011.G77-.G86 Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see
LD5305.T47+
- Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
- 2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
- 2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Merged 1948 with Davenport College
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
- Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Almira College
- 2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2057.G47-.G56 Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2060-2079.5 Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2091.G37-.G46 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2091.G57-.G56 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 2091.G89 Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
(Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
- 2101.H17-.H26 Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
- 2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
(Table L3)
- 2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
- 2101.H6637-.H6646 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
- 2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
Formerly Harding College
- 2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table
L3)
- 2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
- 2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
- 2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- 2110 Charter. By imprint date
- 2111 Constitution and government
- 2111.3 University statutes
Including rules and by-laws of overseers
- 2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
- 2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
- 2111.7 By-laws and regulations
- Administration
- General. Official reports
- 2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers

United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Administration

General. Official reports

Board of Overseers -- Continued

2111.8 Visiting committees (General)

2111.85 Special committees

2111.9 Other committees

2112 President

2114 Treasurer

Special

Finance

2115 Endowment

2116 Appropriations and grants

2117 Bequests, donations, etc.

2119 Scholarships

2120 Policy and organization

Catalogs

Cf. LD2144 Alumni

2121 General

2121.5 Calendar

2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.

2123 Directory of officers and students

2124 Harvard University register

2125 Other directories

Requirements for admission

2126 General works

2127 Entrance examinations

Curriculum. System. Method

2129 General works

2131 Graduate work and courses

2133 Degrees and honors

2134 Miscellaneous publications

Biography

2135 Collective

2136 Presidents

2136.3 Portraits

2137 Faculty

Alumni

2138 Directories

2139 General histories

2141 Obituary record

2142 General special

2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.

2146 Other catalogs

2147 By classes

Individual

United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Biography

Individual -- Continued

2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot

2149.A-Z Other, A-Z

2150 Reminiscences

History and description

History

2151 General

By period

2152 Early to 1800

2153 1801-

2153.9 Comic histories, etc.

Description

2154 Guidebooks

2155 General

2156 Pamphlets

2157 Pictorial works

2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

2160 General works

2162 Minor works

Special

2163 History of student publications

2164 Student expenses

Student clubs

2165 General works

2166.A-Z Special, A-Z

Class Day or events

2168 Freshmen

2169 Sophomore

2170 Junior

2171 Senior

Commencement

2172 General works

Addresses. Orations. Sermons

2173 President

2174 Orator

2175 Presidential inaugurations

2176 Other inaugurations

2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

2180 Annuals (Harvard class album)

2181 Nonserial

United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Undergraduate publications -- Continued

2182

Calendars

Alumni activities

2184

Graduate class publications. By date of graduation

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

2185.A1-.A4

General

2185.A5-Z

By place, A-Z

2195.H37-.H46

Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)

2200-2219.5

Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2221

Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.3

Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)

2222.35

Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)

2222.4

Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.45

Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.5

Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)

2222.55

Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)

2222.6

Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)

2222.65

Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)

2222.7

Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)

2231.H197-.H206

Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)

Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37

2231.H347-.H356

Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)

2231.H37-.H46

Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)

2231.H517-.H526

Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

2231.H57-.H66

Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)

2231.H817-.H826

Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)

2235

Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)

2241.H17-.H26

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)

2241.H37-.H46

Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)

2241.H477-.H486

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)

2241.H52

Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)

2241.H57-.H66

Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)

2241.H747-.H756

Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)

2250-2269.5

Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York

(Table L4)

Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca

2276

Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)

2281.H17-.H26

Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

2281.H27-.H36

Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)

2281.H45

Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)

2281.H57-.H66

Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)

2281.H727-.H736

Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)

2281.H737-.H746

Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)

2281.H767-.H776

Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
- 2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
- 2281.H89 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
Formerly College of Idaho
- 2308.I57-.I66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
- 2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
- Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
- 2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
- 2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
- 2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
Formerly Illinois State Normal University
- 2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
- 2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
- 2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
- 2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
- (2481.I37-.I46) Indian University see LD285
- Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
see LD2534
- 2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
- 2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
- 2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
- 2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2530.4 | Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7) |
| 2530.5 | Indiana University East (Table L7) |
| 2530.6 | Indiana University Northwest (Table L7) |
| 2530.65 | Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana
(Table L7) |
| 2530.7 | Indiana University Southeast (Table L7) |
| 2530.8 | Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table
L7) |
| 2530.9 | Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table
L7) |
| 2533.147-.156 | Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
Formerly Marion College |
| 2534 | Indianapolis, University of (1986-), Indianapolis, Indiana
(Table L7)
Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana
Central College |
| 2535.127-.136 | Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table
L3) |
| 2535.147-.156 | Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and
Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana |
| 2545 | Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7) |
| | Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+ |
| 2547 | Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7) |
| 2550-2579.5 | Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5) |
| 2583 | Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7) |
| 2591.127-.136 | Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 2594 | Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7) |
| 2596 | Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7) |
| 2598 | Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7) |
| 2599 | Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table
L7)
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College |
| 2600 | James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7) |
| 2601.J247-.J256 | James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 2601.J257-.J266 | Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3) |
| 2601.J27-.J36 | Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 2601.J37-.J46 | Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3) |
| 2601.J47-.J56 | Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3) |
| 2601.J57-.J66 | Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 2601.J67-.J76 | John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3) |
| 2601.J8 | John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table
L7a) |
| 2601.J87-.J96 | John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 2610-2639.5 | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5) |
| 2645 | Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7) |

United States -- Continued

- 2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
- 2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly Fort Hays State College
- 2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita,
and Fairmount College
- 2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science,
Manhattan (Table L7)
- 2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
- 2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2715 Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University.
Kansas City, Missouri
- 2718 Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
- 2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
- 2750.K42 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 2755 Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
- Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see
LC2851.K37+
- Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+
- 2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
(Table L4)
In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky
separated from Kentucky University; from 1908-1916, State
University of Kentucky
- 2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky
(Table L3)
1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania
University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University
For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
- 2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table
L3)
- 2791.K37-.K46 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
- 2791.K52 Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
- 2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2791.K56 King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
- Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
- 2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2891.L17-.L26 | Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3) |
| 2891.L27-.L36 | La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 2891.L37-.L46 | La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)
Formerly La Grange College |
| 2891.L47-.L56 | La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 2891.L65 | LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a) |
| 2897 | Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7) |
| 2900-2929.5 | Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
Formerly Lake Forest University |
| 2931 | Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7) |
| 2932 | Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7) |
| 2933 | Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Lambuth College |
| 2935.L23 | Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a) |
| 2935.L27-.L36 | Lane University, Leocompton, Kansas (Table L3) |
| 2935.L45 | Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a) |
| 2935.L57-.L66 | La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 2935.L85 | La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a) |
| 2937.L47-.L56 | Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3) |
| 2940.L37-.L46 | La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California |
| 2941.L37-.L46 | Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 2951.L227-.L236 | Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 2951.L247-.L256 | Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 2951.L257-.L266 | Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 2955 | Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7) |
| 2958.L37-.L46 | Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 2960-2979.5 | Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |
| 3000-3049.5 | Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6) |
| | Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+ |
| 3061.L347-.L356 | Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 3061.L447-.L456 | Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 3061.L4563 | LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a) |
| 3061.L4565 | Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Albany College |
| 3061.L4566 | Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a) |
| 3061.L4567 | Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 3061.L457-.L466 | Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 3061.L477-.L486 | Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3) |
| 3071.L247-.L256 | Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3) |
| 3071.L33 | Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984 |

United States -- Continued

- 3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)
- Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
- 3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
- 3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
- 3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama
- Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58
- 3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
- 3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
Formerly San Francisco College for Women
- 3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
For Southampton College see LD3844
- 3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
- Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+
- 3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)
- Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
- 3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
- 3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
- 3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
- 3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
- 3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
- 3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
- 3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
- 3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+
- 3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68
- (3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
see LD3234.M32
- 3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
Formerly Loyola University
- 3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas College
- 3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
- 3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
- 3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
- 3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
- 3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
- 3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3200-3219.5
3221
3225
3231.M37-.M46
(3231.M4897-.M4906)
3231.M4927-.M4936
3231.M517-.M526
3231.M537-.M546
3231.M557-.M566
3231.M627-.M636
3231.M647-.M656
3231.M667-.M676
3231.M678
3231.M68
3231.M685
3231.M695
3231.M6954
3231.M697-.M706
3231.M837
3231.M847-.M856
3231.M858
3231.M87
3232
3234
3234.M17-.M26
3234.M27
3234.M32
3238
3241.M247-.M256
- Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
Mankato State University see LD3375
Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
Marion College, Marion, Indiana
see LD2533.I47+
Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931;
Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
Formerly Lowell State College
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Memphis State University
Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
- 3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
- 3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Mercyhurst College
- 3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
- 3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3241.M33 Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
- 3241.M34 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
Formerly Mesa College
- 3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
- 3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
- 3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964, Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
- 3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
- 3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
- 3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
- 3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
- 3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M57-.M66 Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
- 3311.M717-.M726 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3318 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 3320-3369.5
3375
Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
- 3381.M47-.M56
3381.M57-.M66
Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi
(Table L3)
Formerly Mississippi State College
- 3381.M67-.M76
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi
(Table L3)
- 3400-3419.5
3425
3428
3429.8
3430
3440-3489.5
3490
3500
3501.M27-.M36
3501.M37-.M46
3501.M57-.M66
3501.M837-.M846
3508
3510-3529.5
3541.M27-.M36
3541.M37-.M46
3541.M47-.M56
3541.M77-.M86
3541.M89
3541.M94
3551.M37-.M46
3551.M5
- Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi
(Table L4)
Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg
(Table L7)
Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
(Table L7)
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape
Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield
(Table L7)
Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of
Missouri (Table L6)
Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
Formerly Missouri Southern State College
Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.147
Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.147+
Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
Moore's Hill College, Moore's Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
- 3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee
(Table L3)
- 3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
- 3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table
L3)
Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount
Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male
and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male
College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
- 3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
(Table L7a)
- 3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio
(Table L7a)
- 3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas
(Table L3)
- 3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
- 3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
- 3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Murray State Teachers College
- 3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
- Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see
LD4013.N557+
- 3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table
L3)
- 3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
- 3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire
(Table L7)
- 3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
- 3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
- Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
- 3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration)
(Table L7)
- 3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
- 3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
Formerly University of Nevada System
- 3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
- 3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
- 3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
- 3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
- 3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
- 3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
- 3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
- 3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
- 3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
- 3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
- 3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
- 3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36

United States -- Continued

- 3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
- 3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
- 3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
For central administrative offices of the state system of
higher education see LB2341.6.N7
- 3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
- 3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
- 3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton
College
- 3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z
- 3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
- 3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
- 3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
- 3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
- 3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
- 3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
- 3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
- 3848.P68 Potsdam (Table L7a)
- 3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education
Department) see L182+
- 3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- 3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table
L3)
- 3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
- 3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
- North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University,
Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
- 3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina
(Table L7)
- 3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina
(Table L3)
- 3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
- 3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table
L7)
- 3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville
(Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
- 3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
- 3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
- 3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
- 3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College
- 3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
- 3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
- 3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560
- 3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
- 3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
- 3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4005 North Texas State University see LD5312
- 4008 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
- 4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
- 4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4011.N27-.N36 | Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 4011.N375 | Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a) |
| 4011.N39 | Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a) |
| 4011.N42 | Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a) |
| 4011.N547-.N556 | Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4011.N7 | Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a) |
| 4013.N27-.N36 | Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4013.N557-.N566 | Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3) |
| 4013.N577-.N586 | North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 4015 | Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7) |
| 4016 | Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7) |
| 4020-4069.5 | Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6) |
| 4081.N227-.N236 | Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4081.N47-.N56 | Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3) |
| 4088 | Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7) |
| 4100-4119.5 | Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4) |
| 4130 | Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7) |
| 4141.O27-.O36 | Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 4143 | Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7) |
| 4145 | Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7) |
| 4150-4179.5 | Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5) |
| 4191.O3417-.O3426 | Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3) |
| 4191.O347-.O356 | Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4191.O427-.O436 | Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3) |
| 4191.O457-.O466 | Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 4191.O468 | Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a) |
| 4191.O47-.O56 | Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4191.O57-.O66 | Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4191.O67-.O76 | Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4191.O77-.O86 | Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4200-4249.5 | Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6) |
| 4270-4289.5 | Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4) |
| 4291.O67-.O76 | Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3) |
| 4291.5 | Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000) |
| 4292 | Oklahoma City. University (Table L7) |

United States -- Continued

- 4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma
(Table L7)
1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma
College for Women
- 4293.O67-.O76 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah,
Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma
(Table L7)
Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied
Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
- 4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
- 4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee
(Table L7)
- 4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
- 4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed
its name to Olivet Nazarene College
- 4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
- Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see
LD4341.O57+
- Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6
- 4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in
1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of
Nebraska at Omaha
- 4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table
L7)
Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
- 4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
- 4373.O57-.O66 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon
(Table L3)
- 4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
- 4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table
L3)
- 4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana
(Table L7a)
- 4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
Formerly School of the Ozarks
- 4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
Formerly at San Jose
Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see
LD4461.P227+
- Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893
- 4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
- 4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
- 4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
- 4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
- 4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Edinburg, Texas Junior College; Edinburg, Texas
Regional College
- 4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table
L3)
- 4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)
- 4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
- 4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
- 4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
- Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
- 4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
- 4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park,
Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L6)
- Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see
LD2001.G397+
- 4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
- 4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a)
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see
LD5275.T47+
- Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
- 4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
- 4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4561.P497-.P506
4561.P55
4561.P57-.P66
4561.P69
4561.P77-.P86
4561.P94
4571.P27-.P36
4571.P4
4571.P47-.P56
4571.P64
4571.P67-.P76
4571.P787-.P796
4580-4629.5
4637.P17-.P26
4651.P27-.P36
4651.P5
4651.P84
4660-4679.5
4683
4685
4695
4698
4701.R17-.R26
4701.R33
- Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952;
Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland
State College, 1955-1969
Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to
1938
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South
Carolina (Table L3)
Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado
(Table L3)
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed
to present name
Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see
LD1741.E467
Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at
Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford
College

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4701.R37-.R46 | Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 4701.R57-.R66 | Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3) |
| 4701.R6637-.R6646 | Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3) |
| 4701.R67-.R76 | Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3) |
| 4701.R7657-.R7666 | Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3) |
| 4701.R77 | Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a) |
| 4701.R8 | Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a) |
| 4706 | Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7) |
| 4707 | Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University |
| | Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58 |
| | Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053 |
| 4711.R37-.R46 | Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3) |
| 4711.R5 | Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a) |
| 4711.R52 | Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a) |
| 4711.R54 | Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a) |
| 4711.R57-.R66 | Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 4711.R72 | Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande College |
| 4711.R737-.R746 | Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4721.R27-.R36 | Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 4721.R42 | Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a) |
| 4721.R47-.R56 | Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3) |
| 4721.R597-.R606 | Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3) |
| 4721.R607-.R616 | Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 4721.R627-.R636 | Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 4721.R65 | Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Rockford Female Seminary |
| 4721.R6547-.R6556 | Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4721.R67-.R76 | Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3) |
| 4724.R57-.R66 | Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 4724.R68 | Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 4731.R67-.R76 | Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 4737.R37-.R46 | Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
Formerly a women's college |
| 4740-4759.5 | Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4) |
| 4771.R17-.R26 | Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3) |
| 4785.S27-.S36 | Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6 |
| 4785.S47-.S56 | Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4785.S59 | Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a) |
| 4791.S47-.S56 | Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College |

United States -- Continued

- 4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
- 4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
- 4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)
- 4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
- 4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
- 4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
- 4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
- 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)
- 4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with
Saint Gregory's High School
- 4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see
LD4881.S157+
- 4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
- 4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see
LD4811.S847+
- 4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
- 4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque,
New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4814.S57-.S66 | Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3) |
| 4814.S67-.S76 | Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 4817.S247-.S256 | Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4817.S27-.S36 | Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3) |
| 4817.S38 | Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a) |
| 4817.S447-.S456 | Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3) |
| 4817.S47-.S56 | Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4819.S43 | Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a) |
| 4819.S57-.S66 | Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+ |
| 4821.S197-.S206 | Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 4821.S25 | Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a) |
| 4821.S277-.S286 | Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3) |
| 4821.S317-.S326 | Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3) |
| 4821.S47-.S56 | Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3) |
| 4821.S86 | Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a) |
| 4821.S868 | Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a) |
| 4821.S871 | Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+ |
| 4821.S877-.S886 | Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3) |
| 4821.S887-.S896 | Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3) |
| 4821.S917-.S926 | Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3) |
| 4821.S927-.S936 | Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4827.S57-.S66 | Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3) |
| 4831.S27-.S36 | Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3) |
| 4831.S37-.S46 | Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4831.S57-.S66 | Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3) |
| 4833 | Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7) |
| 4834.S22 | Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a) |
| 4834.S257-.S266 | Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3) |
| 4834.S27-.S36 | Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+ |
| 4834.S47-.S56 | Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
Since 1991, University of St. Thomas |
| 4834.S57-.S66 | Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+ |
| 4836.S47 | Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a) |

United States -- Continued

- 4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
Since 1930, Xavier University
- 4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
- 4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
- Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
- Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see
LD2937.L47+
- 4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
- 4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
- 4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Howard College
- 4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)
- 4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table
L3)
Formerly Ignatius College
- 4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table
L3)
- 4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
- 4881.S39 Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
- 4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
- 4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
- 4900-4919.5 Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
- 4925.S37-.S46 Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
- 4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
Formerly Seattle Pacific College
- 4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
- 4931.S37 Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
- 4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music

United States -- Continued

- 4931.S46 Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944); Shepherd College (1944-2004)
- 4931.S47 Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 4931.S517-.S526 Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4931.S55 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 4931.S57-.S66 Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4933 Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
- 4940-4959.5 Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+
- 4960.S42 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
- 4960.S47-.S56 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
- 4961.S27-.S36 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4963 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 4964 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
- Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
Formerly Slippery Rock State College
- 4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
Formerly South Carolina State College
- 5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
- 5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
- 5090 South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
- Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
- 5095 Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
- Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
- 5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5101.S362 Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
- Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee
(Table L7a)
- 5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
- 5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the
Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+
- 5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La.
see LC2851.L67
- 5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
Formerly Southern Utah State College
- 5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5115 Southwest Kansas College see LD5125
- 5120 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota
(Table L7)
- 5125 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas
(Table L7)
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College
- 5130-5149.5 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
- 5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
- 5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- (5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table
L3)
- Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to
Rhodes College
see LD4707
- 5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
- 5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
St. ...
see LD4791+
- 5171.S49 Stanford University see LD3000+
- 5171.S517 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table
L7a)
- 5171.S52 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
- 5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas
(Table L7a)
- 5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
Formerly Cooper College
- Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+

United States -- Continued

- 5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
- 5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock,
Michigan (Table L7a)
- 5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table
L3)
- 5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
- 5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
- 5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see
LD4651.P84
- 5271.T25 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3
- 5271.T3 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)
- 5271.T33 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Tarleton State College
- 5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina
(Table L3)
- 5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City,
Tennessee (Table L7)
- Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see
LC2851.T36
- 5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn.
(Table L7)
- 5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
- Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+
- 5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
- 5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table
L3)
- 5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
- 5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
- 5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name
changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi;
changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to
Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas
A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
- 5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas
(Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
- 5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly North Texas State University
- 5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
- 5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see
LD4881.S1562
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
- 5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
- 5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
- 5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
- 5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa,
Tex. (Table L7)
- 5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
- 5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881)
see LD1820+
- 5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
- 5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Villa Madonna College
- 5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5351.T55 Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State
Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State
University, 1976-1997
- (5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
see LD5351.T67+
- 5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania
University, 1908-1915
For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
- 5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table
L3)
- 5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)
- 5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)
Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
- 5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

United States -- Continued

- 5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University
- 5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
Truman State University see LD4008
- 5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
Includes Tufts College
- 5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)
Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+
- 5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)
- 5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College
- 5461.T57-.T66 Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+
- 5463 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5471.U47-.U56 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)
- 5481.U27-.U36 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 5481.U564 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 5481.U567-.U576 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)
- 5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
Includes Union College
- 5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
- 5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
Chartered as University of Deseret
- 5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at Provo
- 5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College
- 5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)
- 5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
- 5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see
LD5351.T235
- 5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Formerly Villanova College
- 5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
- 5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia
(Table L7a)
- (5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,
Blacksburg
see T171
- 5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
- 5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
- 5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York
(Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at
Rochester, New York
- 5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
(Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North
Carolina
- 5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
- 5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
Also known as Washburn University
- 5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
- 5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table
L3)
- 5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table
L7a)
- 5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table
L3)
- 5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle,
Washington (Table L4 modified)
- 5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
e. g.
- 5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
- 5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus

United States -- Continued

- 5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
- 5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
- Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
- 5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
- 5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
Formerly Wayne University
- 5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
- 5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
- West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
- 5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
- 5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
- 5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly West Texas State College
- West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552
- 5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)
- 5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)
- Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
- Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
- 5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
Formerly Western Connecticut State College
- 5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
- 5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
- 5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+
- 5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)
- 6000-6019.5 Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)
- 6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
- 6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)
- 6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)
- 6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)
- 6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College
- 6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)
- 6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)
- 6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
- Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58
- 6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
- 6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
- 6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
- 6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly Rice Institute

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6054 | William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
Formerly Penn College |
| 6055.W55 | William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a) |
| 6058 | Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7) |
| 6060-6079.5 | Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 6091.W327-.W336 | Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 6091.W37-.W46 | Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 6091.W55 | Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a) |
| 6092 | Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7) |
| 6093 | Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7) |
| 6094 | Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college |
| 6096 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7) |
| 6100-6149.5 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6) |
| 6150.3 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7) |
| 6150.35 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7) |
| 6150.4 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7) |
| 6150.45 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7) |
| 6150.5 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7) |
| 6150.55 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7) |
| 6150.6 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7) |
| 6150.65 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7) |
| 6150.7 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7) |
| 6150.75 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7) |
| 6150.8 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7) |
| 6150.85 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7) |
| 6170-6189.5 | Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
Formerly Wittenburg College |
| 6201.W27-.W36 | Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3) |
| 6205 | Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7) |
| 6210-6229.5 | Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4) |
| 6240 | Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7) |
| 6250-6269.5 | Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+ |
| 6280 | Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7) |
| 6291.Y27-.Y36 | Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut |
| 6300 | Charter |
| 6300.5 | Constitution and government |
| 6301 | Statutes. Rules and by-laws
Administration
General works. Official reports |
| 6302 | President |
| 6303 | Treasurer
Special |

United States

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Administration

Special -- Continued

Finance

- 6305 Endowment
- 6306 Appropriations and grants
- 6307 Requests, donations, etc.
- 6308 Scholarships

Policy and organization

- 6309 General works
- 6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)

6310 Catalogs

Sheffield Scientific School

- 6310.S5 Report
- 6310.S6 Catalog
- 6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
- 6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
- 6312 Directories

Requirements for admission

- 6313 General works
- 6314 Entrance examinations

Curriculum

- 6315 General works
- 6316 Graduate work and courses

6318 Degrees and honors

Biography

Collective

- 6319 General
- 6320 Presidents
- 6321 Faculty
- Alumni
- 6322 Directories
- 6323 General histories
- 6324 Obituary record
- 6325 General special
- 6326 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
- 6328 Other catalogs
- 6329 By classes
- Sheffield Scientific School

6329.6 General

6329.7 By classes

Individual

- 6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
- 6331.A-Z Other, A-Z

6332 Reminiscences

History and description

United States

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

History and description -- Continued

History

6333 Comprehensive

6334 General works

By period

6335 Early to 1800

6337 1801-

6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School

6338 Description. Guidebooks

6340 Views

6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

6343 General works

6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z

Class days or events

6348 Freshman

6349 Sophomore

6350 Junior

6351 Senior

Commencement. Addresses

6352 General

6352.5 Valedictory addresses

6353 Presidential inaugurations

6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

6357 Annuals

6357.3 Nonserial (Yale handbook)

6357.5 Calendars

Alumni activities

6358 Graduate class publications

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

6359.A1-.A4 Resident

6359.A5-Z Nonresident. By place, A-Z

6368 Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)

6371.Y27-.Y36 Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)

6371.Y43 Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y54 York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)

6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)

Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957

United States -- Continued

- 6373 Youngstown University (Table L7)
Formerly Youngstown College
- 6501.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z
For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that
were formerly four-year institutions or are
administered by universities
- 6501.A68 Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table
L7a)
- 6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg,
Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- Women's colleges
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and
universities that became co-educational
- 7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
- 7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
- 7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
- 7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana,
LD5420+
- 7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine
- 7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
- 7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
- 7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table
L7a)
- 7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
- 7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
- 7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
- 7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
- 7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see
LD6051.W67

United States

Women's colleges

Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z --
Continued

- 7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
- 7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
- 7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475
- 7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+
- (7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
see LD4571.P64

Individual institutions

America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical
schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical
schools

Canada

- 3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
- 3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
- 3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
- 3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec
(Table L3)
- 3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
- 3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia
(Table L3)
- British Columbia. University of British Columbia.
Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.B865 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia
(Table L7a)
- 3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
- 3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia
(Table L7a)
- 3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.C53 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade,
Quebec (Table L7a)
- 3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
- 3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
- Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British
Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table
L3)
- 3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
- 3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
- 3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see
LE3.W37+
- 3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec
(Table L3)
- 3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
- 3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
- 3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
- 3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
Formerly Université Laval
- 3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
- 3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick
(Table L3)
- 3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia
(Table L7a)
- 3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick
(Table L3)
- 3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's
(Table L7a)
- 3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
- 3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
- 3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
- 3.O38 University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus.
Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University
College
- 3.O77-.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
Prince Edward Island
- 3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
- 3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)
- Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
- 3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)
- 3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)
- 3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
- 3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
- 3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)
Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
- 3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
- 3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan
(Table L7a)
- 3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
- 3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
 Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège
 de la Pocatière see LE3.L15
- 3.S67-.S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
 (Table L3)
- 3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)
- 3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia
 (Table L7a)
- 3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)
- 3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia
 (Table L7a)
- 3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)
- 3.T47-.T56 Toronto. University (Table L3)
- 3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)
- 3.T668 Toronto. University College (Table L7a)
- 3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.W25 Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
- 3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table
 L3)
- 3.W47 Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
- 3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)
 Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College,
 both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed
 from Winnipeg. United College
- 3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)
- 3.5.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
- 4.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Mexico
- 7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state,
 etc., as the case may be
- 7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)
- 7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de
 Aguascalientes (Table L7a)
- 7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de
 Baja California (Table L7a)
- 7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de
 Baja California Sur (Table L7a)
- 7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
 Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste
- 7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
- 7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
- 7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
- 7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
- 7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
- 7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
- 7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
- 7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
- 7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
- 7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
- 7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
- 7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
- 7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
- 7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
- 7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
- 7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
- 7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
- 7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
- 7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.M562 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
- 7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
- 7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
- 7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
- 7.M765 Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368
- 7.M77-.M86 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
- 7.N38 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
- 7.N77-.N86 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
- 7.O38 Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalajara see LE7.G7657+
- 7.P32 Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León
- 7.P8 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
- 7.P83 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
- 7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
- 7.Q45 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
- 7.S16 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
- 7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
- 7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
- 7.S3 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.T36 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
- Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)
Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México
- 7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)
- 7.T88 Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
- 7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
- 7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
- 7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)
- 8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Central America
- 11.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
- 11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
- 11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
- 11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
- 11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
- 11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma
- 11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
- 11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)
- 11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Central
- 11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
- 11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
- 11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
- 11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
- 11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
- 11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana
- 11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Central America

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua
- San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85
- 11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
- 11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)
- 11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)
- 12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- West Indies
- 15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be
- 15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies
- 15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)
- 15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)
- 15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)
- 15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)
Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince
- 15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
- 15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
- 15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
- 15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
- 15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
- 15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
Main campus of the University of the West Indies
- 15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
- Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
- 15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
- 15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001

America (except United States)

West Indies

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
- 15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
- 15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
- 15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
- 15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
- 15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
- 15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
- 15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
- 15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
- 15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
- 15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
- 15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
- 15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
- 15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)
- 16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

South America

Argentina

- 21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
- 21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
- 21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Colegio del Salvador
- 21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
- 21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21.B7 | Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina
Santa María (Table L7a) |
| 21.B77-.B86 | Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3) |
| 21.B88 | Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a) |
| 21.B9 | Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la
Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a) |
| 21.B95 | Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de
General Sarmiento (Table L7a) |
| 21.C5 | Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan
Bosco (Table L7a) |
| 21.C57-.C66 | Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del
Uruguay (Table L3) |
| 21.C665 | Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a) |
| 21.C67-.C76 | Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3) |
| 21.C85 | Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste
(Table L7a) |
| 21.E57 | Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos
(Table L7a) |
| 21.E58 | Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table
L7a) |
| 21.L32 | La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a) |
| 21.L37-.L46 | La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3) |
| 21.L85 | Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table
L7a) |
| 21.M25 | Mar del Plata. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a) |
| | Mendoza (City) |
| 21.M35 | Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a) |
| 21.M37-.M46 | Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3) |
| 21.N48 | Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table
L7a) |
| 21.R67-.R76 | Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral
(Table L3) |
| 21.S25 | Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a) |
| 21.S35 | San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table
L7a) |
| 21.S42 | San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table
L7a) |
| 21.T67-.T76 | Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as
Colegio Nacional |
| 21.V54 | Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table
L7a) |
| 22.A-Z | Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z |

America (except United States)

South America

Argentina -- Continued

23.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Bolivia

27.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)

27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)

Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar

27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)

27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)

27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)

27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)

27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)

27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno

27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)

27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)

27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"

28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Brazil

31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37

31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)

31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
Bahia (State)

31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)

31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)

Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
- 31.B385 Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)
- 31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
- 31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Universidade Federal
- 31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
- 31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
- 31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
- 31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
- 31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
- 31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Ceará
- 31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
- 31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
- 31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
- 31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
- 31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
- Fortaleza
- 31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
- 31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
- 31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
- 31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
- 31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

Manaus

- 31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
- 31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
- 31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
- 31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
- 31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
- 31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
- 31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
- 31.N5 Niteroi. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
- 31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
- 31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
- 31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
- 31.P37 Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- Pernambuco
- 31.P4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P5 Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)
- 31.P55 Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)
- 31.P67-.P76 Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul
- 31.P8 Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.R3 Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.R33 Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)
- 31.R37 Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31.R4 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a) |
| 31.R47-.R56 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3) |
| 31.R563 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a) |
| 31.R566 | Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a) |
| 31.R57-.R66 | Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see LE31.G8 |
| 31.R7 | Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State) |
| 31.R75 | Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.S2 | Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a) |
| | Santa Catarina |
| 31.S218 | Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a) |
| 31.S22 | Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.S23 | Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a) |
| 31.S235 | Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a) |
| 31.S24 | Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.S246 | São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a) |
| 31.S248 | São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a) |
| 31.S249 | São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a) |
| 31.S25 | São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão |
| 31.S26 | São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a) |
| 31.S27-.S36 | São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
Formerly Mackenzie College |
| 31.S363 | São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade Católica |
| 31.S365 | São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a) |
| 31.S37-.S46 | São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3) |
| 31.S57 | São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a) |

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.S58 São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
- 31.S62 São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
- 31.S73 Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
- 31.T63 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.U23 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
- 31.U55 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.V5 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
- Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5

32.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

33.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Chile

- 36.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
- (36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile see LE36.S27+
- 36.C64 Concepción (City) Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)
- 36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
- 36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
- 36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
- 36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
- 36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
- 36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
- 37.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 38.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Colombia

- 41.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- Barranquilla
- 41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)
- 41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
- 41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
- Bogotá
- 41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)
- 41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Bogotá -- Continued

- 41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia
(Table L7a)
- 41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé
(Table L7a)
- 41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia
"Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980; Corporación
Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.
- 41.B65 Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
- 41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
- 41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
- 41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia)
(Table L7a)
- 41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table
L7a)
- 41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
- 41.B77-.B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
- 41.B865 Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
- 41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
- 41.B887-.B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
- Cali
- 41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
- 41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
- 41.C27-.C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
- 41.C47-.C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
- 41.C63 Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table
L7a)
- 41.C67-.C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
- 41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
- 41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
- 41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
- 41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
- 41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
- 41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
- 41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
- 41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y
Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas
e Instituto Tecnologías
- 41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)

America (except United States)

South America

Colombia

- 41.P64 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda
(Table L7a)
Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
- 41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
- 41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
- 41.T82 Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
- 41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de
Colombia (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
- 42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Ecuador
- 46.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 46.C87-.C96 Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad del Azuay
- 46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table
L3)
- 46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
- 46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
- 46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
- 46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
- 46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
- 46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
- 47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
- 48.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
- Guianas
- Guyana
- 51.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z
- 51.Q37-.Q46 Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
- 53.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Suriname
- 54.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,
province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- French Guiana
- 57.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,
province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 59.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Paraguay
- 61.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

America (except United States)

South America

Paraguay

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)

61.A77-.A86 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

62.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

63.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Peru

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A-Z Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96 Ayacucho (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)

Cajamarca

66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

America (except United States)

South America -- Continued

Uruguay

- 71.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay)
 (Table L3)
 Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
- 71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
 Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
- 72.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Venezuela
- 76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 76.B37 Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro
 Alvarado (Table L7a)
- 76.C3 Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table
 L7a)
- 76.C32 Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)
 76.C33 Caracas. Universidad Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
 76.C34 Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)
 76.C37-.C46 Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)
 76.C8 Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
 Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
- 76.M27-.M36 Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)
 Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
- 76.M47-.M56 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)
 Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
- 76.T33 Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table
 L7a)
- 76.V3 Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
 Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
- 77.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 78.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

Bath (Avon)

14 University of Bath (Table L7)

Birmingham

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton

55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

Bristol

75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1 Council

101.B3 Chancellor

101.B5 Financial Board

101.B6-.B9 Other

101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs,
registers of alumni

101.C7 Announcements

101.C8 Students' handbooks

101.C9 Directories

102.A-Z Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3 General

Special

103.F5 Appropriations

103.F6 Endowments

103.F7 Bequests, etc.

103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9 Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3 Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

105 Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

- Great Britain
 - England
 - Cambridge
 - University
 - Organization. Policy -- Continued
 - 106 Degrees and honors
 - 107 Examinations
 - History and description
 - 108 Collections. Documents. Sources
 - e.g. Luard memorial series
 - 109 General works
 - 110 General special. Description, etc.
 - Including architectural histories
 - Medieval
 - 111 General
 - 113 Special
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 114 Early works
 - Modern
 - 115 General
 - 116 General special. Policy
 - 117 Reminiscences
 - 19th century
 - 118 General
 - 119 General special. Policy
 - 120 Reminiscences
 - 1901-
 - 121 General
 - 122 General special. Policy
 - 123 Reminiscences
 - Biography
 - 124.A-Z General catalogs. Registers of alumni
 - 124.A2 Official
 - 125 Other collections
 - 126.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 127 Guidebooks
 - 128 Other descriptive works
 - Student life
 - Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
 - 129 General works
 - 129.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
 - Colleges
 - 130-139.5 Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
 - 139.5 Chestnut College (Table L7)
 - Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
 - 140-149.5 Christ's (Table L9)
 - 149.5 Churchill (Table L7)

Great Britain

England

Cambridge

University

Colleges -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 150-159.5 | Clare (Table L9) |
| 160-169.5 | Corpus Christi (Table L9) |
| 169.8 | Darwin College (Table L7) |
| 170-179.5 | Downing (Table L9) |
| 180-189.5 | Emanuel (Table L9) |
| 190-199.5 | Jesus (Table L9) |
| 200-209.5 | King's (Table L9) |
| 210-219.5 | Magdalene (Table L9) |
| | New Hall see LF797.A+ |
| | Newnham College see LF797.C34 |
| 220-229.5 | Pembroke (Table L9) |
| 229.8 | Peterhouse (Table L7) |
| 230-239.5 | Queen's (Table L9) |
| 240-249.5 | St. Catherine's (Table L9) |
| 250-259.5 | St. John's (Table L9) |
| 260-269.5 | St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9) |
| 270-279.5 | Selwyn (Table L9) |
| 280-289.5 | Sidney Sussex (Table L9) |
| 290-299.5 | Trinity (Table L9) |
| 300-309.5 | Trinity Hall (Table L9) |

Colchester

| | |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 309.55 | University of Essex (Table L7) |
|--------|--------------------------------|

Coventry

| | |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 309.6 | University of Warwick (Table L7) |
|-------|----------------------------------|

Durham

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 310-319.5 | Durham University (Table L9 modified) |
| 319.5.A-Z | Special colleges, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table L7a |
| | Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College |

Exeter

| | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 321 | University of Exeter (Table L7) |
| | Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University
College of the South West of England |

Hackney

| | |
|-----|------------------------|
| 325 | New College (Table L7) |
|-----|------------------------|

Hull

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 330 | University College (Table L7) |
| 332 | Humberstone. University of Lincolnshire and Humberstone
(Table L7) |

Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberstone
College of Higher Education; Humberstone Polytechnic

Keele

Great Britain

England

Keele -- Continued

335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338 Lancaster University (Table L7)

Leeds

340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after
1903

Leicester

355 University (Table L7)

Liverpool

360 South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after
1903

London

400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
e.g.

419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5 University College (Table L9)

430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

Manchester

450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)

University College see LF360+

Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

Newcastle

470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9 University (Table L7)

479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

Nottingham

480-489.5 University (Table L9)

495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

Oxford

University

501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.

501.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

501.B1 Council

501.B3 Chancellor

501.B5 Treasurer

501.B6-.B9 Other

501.C3 Oxford University gazette

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University -- Continued

Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks

Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers
of alumni

501.C4

Early to 1800

501.C5

1801-

501.C7

Announcements

501.C8

Students' handbooks

501.C9

Directories

502

Finance

Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university

502.F3

General

Special

503.F5

Appropriations

503.F6

Endowments

503.F7

Bequests

503.F8

Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

Including Rhodes scholarships

503.F9

Prizes

Organization. Policy

504.A3

Early works to 1800

504.A5-Z

Later works, 1801-

505

Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

506

Degrees and honors

507

Examinations

History and description

508

Collections. Documents. Sources

509

General works

510

General special. Description. Architectural histories

Medieval

511

General

513

Special

16th-18th centuries

514

Early works

Modern works

515

General

516

General special. Policy

517

Reminiscences

19th century

518

General

519

General special. Policy

520

Reminiscences

20th century

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

History and description

16th-18th centuries

20th century -- Continued

521

General

522

General special. Policy

523

Reminiscences

523.2

21st century

Biography

524

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

524.A2

Official

525

Other collections

526.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

527

Guidebooks

528

Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

529

General works

529.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

e.g.

529.5.O7

Oxford Union Society

Colleges

530-539.5

All Souls (Table L9)

540-549.5

Balliol (Table L9)

550-559.5

Brasenose (Table L9)

560-569.5

Christ Church (Table L9)

570-579.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

580-589.5

Exeter (Table L9)

590-599.5

Hertford (Table L9)

600-609.5

Jesus (Table L9)

610-619.5

Keble (Table L9)

620-629.5

Lincoln (Table L9)

630-639.5

Magdalen (Table L9)

640-649.5

Merton (Table L9)

650-659.5

New College (Table L9)

659.55

Nuffield College (Table L7)

660-669.5

Oriental (Table L9)

670-679.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

680-689.5

Queen's (Table L9)

690-699.5

St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)

700-709.5

Trinity (Table L9)

710-719.5

University College (Table L9)

720-729.5

Wadham (Table L9)

730-739.5

Worcester (Table L9)

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

Colleges -- Continued

- 741.A-Z Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z
 741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)
 741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)
 750 Reading. University (Table L7)
 755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
 760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
 775 Southampton. University (Table L7)
 Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
 780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)
 787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
 790 York University (Table L7)
 795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 e.g.
 795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
 797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
 797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

- 800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
 Later (1908-) Queen's University
 830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
 Formerly Queen's College
 Dublin
 Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
 National University of Ireland (Table L9)
 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
 University College (Table L9)
 Including Catholic University of Ireland
 930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)
 953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 957.A-Z Womens' colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Scotland

- 960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
 1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)
 Edinburgh

Great Britain

Scotland

Edinburgh -- Continued

- 1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)
 1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow

- 1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)
 1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
 1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
 1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z
 1135.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 1137.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

- 1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)
 1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
 1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
 1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire,
 Cardiff (Table L9)
 1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)
 1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
 1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
 1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
 1255.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 1257.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

- (1311-1330) Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ
 see LF4449.25
 1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
 1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
 Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
 (1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński
 see LF4203
 (1431-1450) L'vivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka
 see LF4449.23
 (1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
 see LF1543
 (1461-1480) Universita Karlova
 see LF1545
 (1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
 see LF1546
 1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
 1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria -- Continued

- 1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic

- 1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague

- 1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1545.4 Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universitat (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- 1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia

- 1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)

Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita

- 1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- 1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary

- (1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523

Budapest

- 1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eotvos Lorand Tudomanyegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudomanyegyetem
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todomanyegyetem

- (1631-1650) Magyar Kiralyi Ferenc Jozsef Tudomanyegyetem
see LF5143.C5

- (1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave
see LF1550

- 1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- 1697.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

Continental Europe

Finland -- Continued

- 1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen
Aleksanterin yliopisto
- 1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
- Jyväskylä
- (1707.J94) Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5
- 1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- Turku
- 1707.T878 Åbo akademi (1918-) (Table L13a)
- 1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1708.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1709.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

- 1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
- 1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens
- 1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
- 1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791
- 1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)
- 1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
- 1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)
- 1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)
- 1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
- 1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)
- 1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de
Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences
sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université
Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945
- Grenoble
- 1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
- Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
- 1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
- Lille
- 1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)
- 1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
- Lyons
- 2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)

Continental Europe

France

Lyons -- Continued

2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)

2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5 Montpellier. Université (Table L10)

2121 Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)

2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)

2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)

2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)

2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)

2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)

Paris

2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)

2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)

2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)

2231-2250.5 École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)

2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)

2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)

2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)

2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)

2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

Rennes

2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)

2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)

Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the
former Université de Rennes

Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+

Toulouse

2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)

2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)

2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)

2393 Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)

2395.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

2397.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Germany

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44

2402 Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)

Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35

Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see
LF3161+

Berlin

2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
Formerly Berlin. Universität

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)

Bremen

Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75

Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8

2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu
Breslau (Table L10)

Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811
by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)

Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)

Existed 1549-1804

Dortmund

Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6

Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65

2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
Nürnberg (Table L10)

Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with
Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen
merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-
Alexander-Universität Erlangen

Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+

Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84

Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table
L13)

Frankfurt an der Oder

Continental Europe

Germany

Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued

- 2585 Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form
Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911
to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu
Breslau LF2501+
- 2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table
L13)
- 2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see
LF2561+
- 2661-2680.5 Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+
- 2701-2720.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Giessen
- 2731-2750.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald
(Table L10)
Formerly Universität Greifswald
- 2761-2780.5 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see
LF3194.H3
- Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table
L10)
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which
joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität
Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
- 2782 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817;
name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität
Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
- 2786 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und
Politik (Table L13)
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg,
Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für
Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
- 2791 Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
- 2801-2820.5 Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
- 2825 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
- 2831-2850.5 Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
 Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
 Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
 Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
 Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
 Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
 2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
 2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
 Köln
 Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
 Universität Köln see LF2525
 2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr.
 (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Königsberg
 Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
 Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65
 2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
 During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-
 Marx-Universität Leipzig
 Mainz
 2955 Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
 Formerly Universität Mainz
 Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
 2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Marburg
 Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
 München
 Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
 Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University)
 see LF3194.M8
 3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Landshut
 3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
 Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
 Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8
 3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see
 LF3194.P3
 Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
 Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu
see LF3194.P6
- 3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
- Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
- 3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
- 3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
- Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
- Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see
LF2501+
- Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
- 3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table
L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg
- 3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
- Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76
- 3131-3150.5 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
- Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
- Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
- Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University)
see LF3194.M8
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see
LF3194.P6
- Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+
- 3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name
changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-
Wittenberg, LF2761+
- Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see
LF3194.W8
- 3161-3180.5 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität
Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg
- 3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für
Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to
form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
Nürnberg, LF2561+
- 3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
- 3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg
- 3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
- 3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
Closed in 1798
- Bremen
- 3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
- 3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow
(Table L13a)
Closed in 1789
- 3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
- 3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
- Dortmund
- 3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
- (3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
see LF2548
- 3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
- 3194.E76 Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
- 3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina
Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
- 3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table
L13a)
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
- 3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
- 3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
- 3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
- 3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the
Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier,
LF3194.T76
- 3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
- Köln see LF3194.C63
- Konstanz see LF3194.C65
- 3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)
- 3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg
(Table L13a)
- 3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
Ceased to exist in 1797
- 3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Munich

3194.M77

Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8

Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free
University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4

Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8

Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3

Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn
(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54

Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6

Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu
(Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7

Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5

Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3

Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55

Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Trevés see LF3194.T76+

Trier

3194.T76

Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8

Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became
Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität
Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4

Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal
(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5

Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn
(Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

3238.A-Z

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z

Other schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Continental Europe -- Continued

Italy

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3248 | Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13) |
| 3251-3270.5 | Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10) |
| 3271-3290.5 | Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10) |
| 3301-3320.5 | Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10) |
| 3321-3340.5 | Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10) |
| 3341-3360.5 | Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10) |
| 3361-3380.5 | Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara |
| 3401-3420.5 | Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori |
| 3451-3470.5 | Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10) |
| 3474 | Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13) |
| 3478 | Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13) |
| 3481-3500.5 | Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10) |
| | Milan |
| 3500.8 | Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13) |
| 3501-3510.5 | Università di Milano (Table L11) |
| 3511-3520.5 | Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11) |
| 3521-3540.5 | Modena. Università (Table L10) |
| 3541-3560.5 | Naples. Università (Table L10) |
| 3571-3590.5 | Padua. Università (Table L10) |
| 3601-3620.5 | Palermo. Università (Table L10) |
| 3631-3650.5 | Parma. Università (Table L10) |
| 3651-3670.5 | Pavia. Università (Table L10) |
| | Perugia |
| 3671-3690.5 | Università (Table L10) |
| 3691 | R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13) |
| | Pisa |
| 3700 | Scuola normale superiore (Table L13) |
| 3700.5 | Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di
perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13) |
| 3701-3720.5 | Università (Table L10) |
| 3724 | Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13) |
| | Rome |
| 3731-3750.5 | Università (Table L10) |
| 3751-3770.5 | Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10) |
| 3780.A-Z | Other colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a |
| 3801-3820.5 | Sassari. Università (Table L10) |
| 3821-3840.5 | Siena. Università (Table L10) |
| 3841-3860.5 | Turin. Università (Table L10) |
| 3871-3890.5 | Urbino. Università libera (Table L10) |
| 3893.A-Z | Other universities. By place, A-Z |
| 3893.B47 | Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a) |
| 3893.B67 | Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a) |

Continental Europe

Italy

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
 3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)
 3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
 3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
 Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48
 3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
 3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
 3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)
 3895.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Malta

- 3899 Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)
 Formerly Royal University of Malta

Low Countries

Belgium

Brussels

- 3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
 3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
 3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
 Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
 3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
 Formerly Ghent. Université
 3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970-) (Table L11)
 4001-4020.5 Liège. Université (Table L10)
 4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
 4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4065.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4067.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

- 4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands

Amsterdam

- 4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
 4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
 4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
 4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
 Rotterdam
 4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)

Continental Europe

Low Countries

Netherlands

Rotterdam -- Continued

- 4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
 4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
 4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Poland

- 4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
 4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
 Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
 4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
 4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
 4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
 4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
 4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
 4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
 4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
 4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
 4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
 4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
 4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
 (4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
 see LF4206
 4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
 4207.W76 Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
 4208.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Russia (Federation)
- Siberia see LG310+
- (4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool
 see LF4440.A1+
- 4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)
- (4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyi universitet imeni O.M. Hor'koho
 see LF4449.2.A1+
- (4291-4310) Kyivs'kyĭ derzhavnyi universitet im. T.H. Shevchenka
 see LF4449.22.A1+

Continental Europe

Russia (Federation) -- Continued

- 4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
- (4351-4370) Odes'kiy derzhavnyi niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova
see LF4449.24.A1+
- 4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)
- (4395) T'bilisis saxelmpcip'o universiteti
see LG332.7
- (4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski
see LF4206
- 4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- (4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kiy adyndaky Türkmen döwlet universiteti
see LG305.2
- 4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)
- 4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)
- (4425.C45) Cherniveŭs'kiy derzhavnyi universytet
see LF4449.25.A1+
- (4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-let'ia SSSR
see LG320.I74
- (4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG320.I74
- 4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.I95 Izhevski. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)
- 4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kul'tury i iskusstv (Table L13a)
- 4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
- 4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet družby narodov (Table L13a)
- 4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Russia (Federation)

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)
- 4425.S27 Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
- 4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskii universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG310+
- 4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoï gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.U93) Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet
see LF4449.26.A1+
- 4425.V63 Vladimir. Vladimirkii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.V68 Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.V76 Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.W3) Wolna Wszechnical Polska
see LF4207.W5
- 4435.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4437.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

- 4440 Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly IÜr'evskii universitet
- 4441.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

- 4443 Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pēterā Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
- 4444.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

- 4445 Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta, LF4445.5

Continental Europe

The Baltic States

Lithuania -- Continued

4445.5

Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas

Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo
universitetas

Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

4447.2

Minsk. Belaruskі universitēt (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z

Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2

Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyĭ nātsional'nyĭ universytet im. V.N.

Karazina (Table L13)

Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet imeni
O.M. Har'koho

4449.22

Kiev. Kyĭvs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka
(Table L13)

4449.23

L'viv. L'vivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table
L13)

4449.24

Odesa. Odes'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universtytet imeni I.I.

Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25

Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet (Table
L13)

4449.26

Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet (Table
L13)

4449.27

Kiev. Universytet "Kyĭvevo-Mohylāns'ka akademiā" (Table
L13)

4449.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5

Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table
L10)

4483.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143

Ålborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2

Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

4483.E77

Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)

In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and

Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form

Syddansk universitet

4483.H455

Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)

Odense

Continental Europe

Scandinavia

Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Odense -- Continued

4483.O3

Odense universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and
 Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form
 Syddansk universitet

4483.O34

Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet,
 and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd
 merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67

Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4487.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Faroe Islands

4488

Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland

4488.4

Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland

4489

Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway

4493

Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5

Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524

Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525

Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4537.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden

4539

Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)

4540

Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5

Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5

Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)

Formerly Stockholm. Högskola

4580.6

Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7

Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5

Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

- 4607.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain

- 4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
 4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
 4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
 4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
 4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
 4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
 Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836);
 Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
 4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
 4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
 4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
 4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
 4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
 4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
 4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
 Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
- 4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
 4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
 Barcelona
 4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
 4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)
 Bilbao
 4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
 4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
 4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
 Cadiz
 4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
 4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
 4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
 4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
 4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4823.J33 Jaén. Universidade Jaén (Table L13a)
 4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran
 Canaria (Table L13a)
 4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
 4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
 4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
 4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
 4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria
 (Table L13a)
 4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table
 L13a)
 4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
 4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca
 (Table L13a)
 4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas
 (Table L13a)
 4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo
 (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander,
 Spain)
 4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
 4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
 4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)
 4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Portugal

- 4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
 4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
 4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
 4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
 4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
 4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
 Lisbon
 4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
 4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
 4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
 4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de
 Lisboa (Table L13a)
 4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Portugal

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Oporto

4883.O63

Lusíada. University (Table L13a)

4883.O65

Universidade Porto (Table L13a)

4883.P65

Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)

4883.V55

Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

4885.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4887.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5

Basel. Universität (Table L10)

4921-4940.5

Bern. Universität (Table L10)

4941-4960.5

Fribourg. Université (Table L10)

Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg

4961-4980.5

Geneva. Université (Table L10)

4981-5000.5

Lausanne. Université (Table L10)

Formerly Académie de Lausanne

5001-5020.5

Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)

5021-5040.5

Zurich. Universität (Table L10)

5042.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

5042.S83

St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)

5045.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5047.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

5051.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5054.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5055.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5

Sofia. Sofiiški universitet "Sv. Kliment Ohridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofiiški universitet

5085.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

5085.P58

Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)

5085.V45

Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)

5095.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5097.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5

Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Romania -- Continued

- 5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
- 5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
- 5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
e.g.
- 5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai
Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef
Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand
I"; Universitatea din Cluj
- 5145.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Serbia see LF5401+
- Turkey
- Ankara
- 5169 Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)
- 5170 Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)
- 5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)
- Istanbul. (Constantinople)
- 5181-5200.5 İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)
- 5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
- 5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
- 5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 5321.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 5323.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Yugoslavia
- 5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
- (5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
see LF5523
- 5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- (5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički
univerzitet
see LF5483
- 5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table
L13a)
- 5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade,
Serbia) (Table L13a)
- 5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj"
(Table L13a)
Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
- (5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum
Labacensium
see LF5622

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.L5-.L59)

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+

5475.N5

Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)

5475.N6

Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table
L13a)

(5475.O5)

Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5561

5475.P75

Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)

(5475.S3)

Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u
Sarajevu
see LF5482

(5475.S45)

Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562

(5475.S7)

Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

5476.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481

Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)

Sarajevo

5482

Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)

5483

Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đaković (Table L13)

5485.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521

Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523

Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Macedonia (Republic)

5561

Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562

Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Macedonia (Republic) -- Continued

5591.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

5592.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

- 21.A-Z Afghanistan
 21.K3 Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)
 22.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 (31.A-Z) Arabia
 see LG359
 (31.A24) Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah
 see LG359.A24
 (31.D35) Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal
 see LG359.D35
 Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35
 (31.J35) Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz
 see LG359.J35
 (31.K87) Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
 see LG347.K88
 (31.R5) Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād
 see LG359.R5
- China
- 51.A5 Amoy. University (Table L13a)
 Beijing
 Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
 Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
 Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
 Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
 Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
 Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
 Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see
 LG51.P266
 Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
- Canton
- 51.C27 Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85
 51.C3 Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Christian College
 51.C4 Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
 51.C48 Ch'ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo)
 (Table L13a)
- Chang-sha
- 51.C49 Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
 51.C5 Yale Mission (Table L13a)
 51.C53 Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)
 Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535 Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53

Yale Mission see LG51.C5

Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547 Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ch'eng-tu

51.C549 Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55 West China Union University (Table L13a)

51.C555 Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57 Chi-meí. Chi-meí hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594 Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6 Ch'ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34 Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39 Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)

51.F8 Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see LG51.F8

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85 Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86 Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16 Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18 Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38 Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42 Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44 Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45 Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47 Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5 Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52 City University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Hong Kong -- Continued

- 51.H55 Queen's College (Table L13a)
 51.H58 United College (Table L13a)
 51.H6 University (Table L13a)
 51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)
 51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta
 hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57
 Jinan (Shandong Sheng)
 Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8
 51.J56 Shandong da xue (Table L13a)
 51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)
 51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)
 51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

- 51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)
 51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)
 51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
 51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

- 51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
 51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

- Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
 Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38
 51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)
 Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

- 51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh

Peking

- Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6
 51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Hua bei da xue
 51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng
 yüan (Table L13a)
 51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Catholic University of Peking
 51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly National University

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Peking -- Continued

- 51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University
- 51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)
- 51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

- 51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)
- 51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)
- 51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S38 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S382 Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33
- 51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)
- 51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
- 51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37
- Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see
LG51.M8
- 51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue
(Table L13a)
- Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
- 51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table
L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue
- Tianjin
- 51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to
Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

- 51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
- Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
- 51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
- 51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
- 51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see
LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
- 51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
Yan'an Shi
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see
LG51.Y24
- 51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
- Yenan
- 51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh
(Table L13a)
- 51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Z45 Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li
xue yuan (Table L13a)
- 52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 53.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Taiwan
- 55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh
hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table
L13a)
- 55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T25 T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T29 T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Taipei

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

- 55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan
(Table L13a)
- 55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh
hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
- 55.Y35 Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan
(Table L13a)
- 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
- Maldives
- 60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
- 70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
Formerly Central Hindu College
- 80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
- 100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
- 110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia
- 120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
- 130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
- 140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
- 150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
- 169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table
L13a)
- 169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
- 169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
- 169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
- 169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
- 169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
- 169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
- 169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
- 169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences
(Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

- 169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
Bangalore
169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)
169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
Calcutta
169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
Earlier name: Bethune School
169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
169.C36 Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)
Colombo, Sri Lanka
169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
Dhaka, Bangladesh

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Dhaka, Bangladesh

- 169.D2 College (Table L13a)
 169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
 169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
 (169.D25) University of Dhaka
 see LG110+
- 169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
 169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
 Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45
- 169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
 (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
- 169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
 169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table
 L13a)
- 169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
 169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
 169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
 169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
 169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
 169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
 169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)
 169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)
 Formerly Delhi College
- 169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
 169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
 169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
 169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
 169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
 169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
 169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
 169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
 169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
 169.H27 Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
 169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
 169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table
 L13a)
 Formerly Āndhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam
- 169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University
 (Table L13a)
- 169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

- 169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
- 169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)
Islamabad
- 169.I68 Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
- 169.I7 University (Table L13a)
- 169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
- 169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
- 169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
- 169.J32 Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
- 169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
- 169.J6 Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
Karachi
- 169.K22 Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
- 169.K23 Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)
- 169.K24 University of Karachi (Table L13a)
- 169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
- 169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
- 169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
- 169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
- 169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.K77 Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)
- 169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)
- 169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
- 169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37
- 169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
- 169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
- 169.L37 Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Central Training College
- 169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

- 169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
 169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.M39 Male (Maldives). Divehirājjēge Qaumī Yunivarsiṭi (Table L13a)
 Mandalay
 169.M397 Praññ' thoñ' cu Tuiñ'" rañ'" sã" Lū ñay' myā" Cvam'"
 raññ' Phvaṃ' phrui" re" Dīgarī Kolip' (Table L13a)
 University College (Table L13a)
 169.M4 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
 169.M427 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
 169.M43 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
 169.M46 Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
 169.M465 Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)
 169.M475 Matara. Ruhuṇa Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
 169.M48 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
 169.M67 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
 169.M77 Muzaffarabad. *Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'breṛī āf Āzād*
 Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)
 169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
 169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
 169.N83 Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
 169.N85 Nugegoda. Śrī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya
 (Table L13a)
 169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
 169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
 169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
 Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
 169.P44 Periyānāyakkānāpālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission
 Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
 Peshawar
 169.P447 Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
 169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
 169.P452 University of Peshawar (Table L13a)
 169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
 169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
 169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
 169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

- 169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
- 169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
- 169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
- 169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
- 169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
- 169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
- 169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
- 169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)
- 169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
- 169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
- 169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
- 169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
- 169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
- Srinagar
- 169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)
University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969
to form University of Jammu and University of
Kashmir
- 169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
- 169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
- 169.T49 Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
- 169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
- 169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
- 169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
- 169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
- 169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
- 169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
- 169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta
Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya;
Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala
- 169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
- 170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives -- Continued

170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36 C n Tho, Vietnam. Vi n Dai-hoc (Table L13a)
171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Vi n Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)
171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam.  ại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
Hu , Vietnam
171.H84  ại học Hu  (Table L13a)
Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
171.S3  ại Học Minh   c (Table L13a)
171.S33  ại học quốc gia TP. H  Chí Minh (Table L13a)
171.S347 Trường  ại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)
171.S35 Vi n  ại Học Vạn Hạnh (Table L13a)
171.T54 Thái Nguyên, Vietnam.  ại học Thái Nguyên (Table
L13a)
171.T57 Thủ Dầu Một, Vietnam. Trường  ại học Thủ Dầu Một
(Table L13a)
171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai H engs t (Table L13a)
171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường  ại học Vinh (Table L13a)
172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Malaysia

173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table
L13a)
173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
Kuala Lumpur
173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-
1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)
173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)
Melaka
173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)
Penang
173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia
Singapore

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Malaysia

Singapore -- Continued

Raffles College see LG395.S54

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58

University of Singapore see LG395.S58

173.S56

Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)

174.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

175.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

181.A-Z

Universities and colleges, A-Z

181.B2

Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)

Bandung

181.B23

Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)

181.B26

Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)

181.B27

Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)

181.B3

Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)

181.B35

Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)

181.B4

Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)

181.D3

Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)

181.D4

Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)

181.D45

Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Djakarta

181.D48

Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D485

Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)

181.D49

Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)

181.D5

Taman Siswa (Table L13a)

181.D52

Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)

181.D526

Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)

181.D53

Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)

Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie

181.D533

Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)

181.D535

Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D538

Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)

181.D54

Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.D544

Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)

181.D55

Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)

181.D77

Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)

181.J22

Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.J23

Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)

Jogjakarta (City)

181.J55

Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z

Jogjakarta (City) -- Continued

- 181.J6 Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
 181.J62 Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
 181.J63 Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)
 181.J65 Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)
 181.M3 Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)
 181.M35 Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)
 181.M357 Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
 181.M36 Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)
 181.M37 Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
 181.M38 Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)
- Medan
- 181.M392 Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)
 181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)
 181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)
 181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
 181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
 181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)
 181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung
 (Table L13a)
- 181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
 181.P33 Pekanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
 181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)
 181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)
 181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana
 (Table L13a)
- 181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)
 Semarang (City)
- 181.S34 Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
 181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
 181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
 181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
 Subaraja (City)
- 181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
 181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
 181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)
 Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan
- 181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
 181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)
 Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see
 LG271.S42
- 183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia -- Continued

184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)

185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)
185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)
186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Philippines

200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)
Cebu City
221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)
Dumaguete (Table L13a)
221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)
221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)
Iloilo (City)
221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47 University San Agustín (Table L13a)
221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños
(Table L13a)
Manila
221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)
225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Philippines -- Continued

- 227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Japan

- 240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
- 250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
- 271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
- 271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
- 271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
- 271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Hachiōji-shi
- 271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2
- 271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name
changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950
- 271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)
- 271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Kobe
- 271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Kōfu
- 271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
- 271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
- 271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name
changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to
form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
- 271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku
(Table L13a)
- Kyoto
- 271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K86 Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K87 Ryūkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
- 271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Mito
- 271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1920, closed in 1950
- 271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sō Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Nagoya
- 271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N5 Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.O35 Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Osaka
- 271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
- 271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.O79 Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku
- 271.O8 Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.O85 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.R5 Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.R55 Rishō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S27 Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
- Sapporo
- 271.S3 Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Sapporo -- Continued

- 271.S34 Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
- 271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S37 Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in
1950, LG271.S4
- 271.S4 Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S42 Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S45 Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S55 Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T36 Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T37 Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Kareiji (Table L13a)
- 271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba
Daigaku, LG271.S27
- 271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama
Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka
Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan
Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan
Gakkō (1944-1949)
- 271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6
- 271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)
Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27
- 271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō
 271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Yamaguchi-shi
 271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
 Yokohama-shi
 271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z
 Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by
 place
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Korea
- 281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 Seoul
 281.S45 Sōul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
 281.S456 Koryō Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
 281.S495 Yōnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
 Formerly Yōnhūi Chōnmun Hakkyo, Yōnhūi Taehakkyo
 281.T346 Taegu. Kyōngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
 281.W66 Wōnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
 283.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 285.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Iran
- 291.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabiyāt (Table
 L13a)
 291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
 291.T2 Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
 291.T4 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Iran -- Continued

- 295.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

- (301.A-Z) General
(301.A44) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov
atyndaghy memlekettik universiteti
see LG302.2
(301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston
be nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
(301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent
davlat universiteti
see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

- 302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy
memlekettik universiteti (Table L13)
302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan

- 303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi
universitet imeni 50-letiiã SSSR (Table L13)
303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan

- 304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I.
Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan

- 305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet
universiteti (Table L13)
305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

- 306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat
universiteti (Table L13)
306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

- 310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table
L12)
320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Siberia

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 320.C44 Chel'abinsk. TŪzhno-Ural'skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- (320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
- 320.I25 TĀkutsk. TĀkutskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)
- 320.I56 Őoshkar-Ola. Mariĭskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.K7 Krasnoĭarsk. Muzhskāĭ gimnazĭā (Table L13a)
- 320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.O57 Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.T48 Tĭumen'. Tĭumenskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort dāulāt universitety. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)

Middle East (Near East)

- (321) Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+
- Armenia (Republic)
- 331.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
- 331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)
- 331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Azerbaijan
- 332.2 Baku. M.Ā. Rāsulzadā adyna Baky Dóvlāt Universiteti (Table L13)
- 332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Georgia (Republic)
- 332.7 T'bilisi. T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)
- 332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 333.A-Z Bahrain

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Bahrain -- Continued

333.M34 Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)

338.A-Z

Iraq

338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)

338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣirīyah (Table L13a)

338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)

338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)

338.D54 Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)

Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38

338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)

338.S5 Sulaymāniyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymāniyah (Table L13a)

338.S52 Sulaymāniyah. Zankoy Silēmanī (1992-) (Table L13a)

Israel. Palestine

341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)

Formerly Universitat ha-Negev

341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)

341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)

Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt

341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)

341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)

Jerusalem

341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)

341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣá (Table L13a)

341.M38 Merkaz ha-aḳademi Rupin (Table L13a)

341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)

341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)

341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)

341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)

Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron

341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Jaḥil al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

341.N4 Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)

341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)

341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)

341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)

341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)

Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45

Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38

Universitah Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33

Universitah Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Israel. Palestine -- Continued

Universitat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

Schools. By place, A-Z

345.A-Z

346.A-Z

Jordan

Amman

346.A45

Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)

346.A47

Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)

346.A53

Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'līm (Table L13a)

346.I73

Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

347.A-Z

Kuwait

347.K88

Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

351.A72

American University of Beirut (Table L13a)

Formerly Syrian Protestant College

Other universities and colleges

Beirut

351.B25

Beirut University College (Table L13a)

Formerly American Junior College for Women
(Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut
College for Women until 1973

351.B32

École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)

351.B34

International College (Table L13a)

351.B35

al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)

351.B36

al-Kullīyah al-Ūthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

351.B37

al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūrīyah al-Injīlīyah
(Table L13a)

351.B4

Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z

Qatar

358.D38

Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z

Saudi Arabia

359.A24

Abhā. Kullīyat al-Sharī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah
(Table L13a)

359.D35

Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)

359.D47

Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma'ādin
(Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35

359.J35

Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45

Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurá (Table L13a)

359.M47

Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-
Munawwarah (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Saudi Arabia -- Continued

359.R4 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmiyah (Table L13a)

359.R5 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

Universities and colleges

361.A43 Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.D43 Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)

365.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

367.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37 Abū Ḍaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology
(Table L13a)

368.A92 'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah
(Table L13a)

368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26 Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)

370.T34 Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

395.A-Z

Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45) Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah
see LG346.A45

395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai
Sīnakharinwirōt Bāng Sæ̃n (Table L13a)

395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei
Darussalem (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)

395.B33 Mahāñulālongkōn Rāṭchawitthayālai (Table L13a)

395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Burī (Table L13a)

395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)

395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rām̄khamhāeng (Table L13a)

395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)

395.B3375 Rōngrīan Bōdindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)

395.B3378 Rōngrīan Rāchini (Table L13a)

395.B338 Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā
Thammasāt lae Kānmūang (Table L13a)

395.B3383 Samākhom 'Atsamchan (Table L13a)

395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāṭchamongkhon (Table L13a)

395.B339 Sattī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)

395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued

395.B37 Witthayālai Khriṣṭaīan (Table L13a)

(395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kullīyat Bīr Zayt
see LG341.B57

395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)

Chiang Mai (Thailand)

395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)

395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)

395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)

395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Mæfā Lūang
(Table L13a)(395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar
see LG358.D38395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
(395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk
see LG346.I73

395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)

395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen
(Table L13a)(395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)

395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table
L13a)

395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)

395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)

395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmi'at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)

Nicosia (Cyprus)

395.N52 Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)

395.N524 İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)

395.N525 Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)

395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwñ (Table L13a)

395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)

395.N54 Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)

395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)

395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rāṭchaphat
Phetchaburī (Table L13a)

Phitsanulok (Thailand)

395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)

395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)

Phnom Penh (Cambodia)

395.P458 Rājpañḍitsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)

395.P46 Sākalvidyālayā Bhūmin Bhmañ Beñ (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

- 395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāṭchaphat Mūbān Čhōm Buring (Table L13a)
- 395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)
- 395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawitthayālai (Table L13a)
- 395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
- (395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā
see LG370.S26
- Singapore
For schools see LG174.A+
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+
- 395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
- 395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)
- 395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
- 395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
- 395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
- 395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
- 395.S59 Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)
- 395.S64 Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhilā Nakharin (Table L13a)
- 395.S84 Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaitthammāthirāt (Table L13a)
- 395.T45 Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)
- 395.U26 Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāṭchaphat Ubon Rāṭchathānī (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania -- Continued

Africa

401.A-Z

Ethiopia

401.A4

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)

Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A84

Asmara. 'Ašmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)

Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An
examining university onlyCf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5,
LG471.P6, LG471.P7

411.B4

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)

Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope
(Table L13a)

Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table
L13a)

Formerly south African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa
(Table L13a)A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405

411.K55

Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table
L13a)

411.R57

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405

411.S25

Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)

South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68

St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7

Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z

Botswana

416.G32

Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z

Kenya

418.E43

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)

Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Kenya -- Continued

418.M37

Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)

Formerly Maseno University College

A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65

Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

Nairobi

418.N18

Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)

418.N2

Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23

East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24

Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25

Kenyatta University (Table L13a)

Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3

University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55

Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z

Lesotho

419.R64

Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and

Swaziland

420.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

421.A-Z

Uganda

421.B8

Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

Entebbe

421.E5

University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78

Nkumba University (Table L13a)

Kampala

421.K35

Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37

University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67

Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

423.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z

Natal

431.D87

Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3

Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,

LG405

438.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Malawi

441.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

441.M35

University of Malawi (Table L13a)

443.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

451.A-Z

Orange Free State

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Orange Free State -- Continued

- 451.B5 Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)
Formerly Grey University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

454.A-Z

Swaziland

- 454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z

Transkei

- 457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z

Venda

- 459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z

Zimbabwe

- 461.B84 Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3 University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

462.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Tanzania

- 468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z

Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23 Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24 Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58 Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8 Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37 Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z

Transvaal

Johannesburg

471.J55 Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56 St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6 University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6 Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Transvaal -- Continued

471.P7

Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its
predecessor

471.T8

Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6

University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University
of South Africa

475.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z

Zululand

478.K82

Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

West Africa

Nigeria

480

Nigerian University System

481.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23

Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A28

Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36

Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37

Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University
(Table L13a)

481.A38

Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table
L13a)

Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58

Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table
L13a)

Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63

Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8

Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35

Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table
L13a)

481.B4

Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)

Formerly Benin University

481.C34

Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46

Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58

Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and
Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59

Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

481.I2

Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)

Formerly University College

481.I422

Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Ife

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
- 481.I49 Formerly Ondo State College of Education
Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)
- 481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)
- 481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)
- 481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)
- (481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95
- 481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)
- 481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College
- 481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)
- 481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
- 481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)
- 481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)
- 481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences
- 481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
- 481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)
- 481.M59 Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)
- (481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173
- 481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)
- 481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
- 481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
- 481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
- 481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
- 481.O96 Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
- 481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
- 481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
- 481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Sokoto
- 481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
- 481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
- 481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
- 483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Cameroons see LG581+
- Gambia
- 493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
- 495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Ghana. Gold Coast
- 497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
- 497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
- 497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)
Formerly University College of Ghana
- 497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)
- 499.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Sierra Leone
- 503.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Sierra Leone

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)

503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

505.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

511.A-Z

Egypt

511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandarīyah (Table L13a)

511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)

511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi'at Asyūṭ (Table L13a)

511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)

511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)

511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)

511.C54 Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmīyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)

511.T3 Tanta. Jāmīyat Tantā (Table L13a)

Sudan

513.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of
Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later
University of Khartum)

513.J83 Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45 Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener
School of Medicine merged to form the University
College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to
University of Khartum513.O45 Omdurman. Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table
L13a)513.O46 Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'īyah lil-Banāt (Table
L13a)

514.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

Algeria and Tunisia

521.A-Z
521.A4 Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8 Jāmi'ah al-Tunisīyah (Table L13a)

521.T82 Jāmi'at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83 Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84 Ma'had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa -- Continued

Burundi

- 525 Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)
Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

- 528.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

- 531.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
531.N4 N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

- 532.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

- 533.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 534.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

- 535.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
535.B7 Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

- 536.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

- 537.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 537.L53 Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

- 538.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

- 541.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 541.A46 Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Madagascar

- 543.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

- 545.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 545.B88 Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

- 547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

- 551.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 551.D33 Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar

- 551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

- 552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

West Africa

Benin. Dahomey -- Continued

- 553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 553.C66 Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université
 nationale du Benin

- 554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

- 555.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 555.O93 Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table
 L13a)

- 556.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroun see LG581+

Guinea

- 557.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 558.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

- 559.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Abidjan

- 559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest
 (Table L13a)

- 559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université d'Abidjan

- 560.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

- 561.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 562.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Mauritania

- 563.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

- 565.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

- 566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

- (571) East Africa (Tanganyika)
 see LG468+

Burundi see LG525+

Rwanda see LG545+

Cameroon

- 581.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

German Africa (Former)

Cameroon

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

581.Y36

Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures

583.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

591.W56

Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

601

Eritrea

611

Somali

615.A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

Kinshasa

615.K52

Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53

Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970.

In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire

LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

615.K54

Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)

Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57

Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981-) (Table L13a)

Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire

LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53

615.L83

Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

617.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

621.A-Z

Liberia

621.C28

Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)

621.L5

Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)

621.M62

Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa -- Continued

Morocco

- 631.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 631.F45 Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)
 632.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Portuguese Africa (Former)

Mozambique

- 641.A-Z
 641.L58 Laurenç Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
 641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
 643.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Angola

- 651.A-Z
 651.B45 Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
 651.C25 Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
 Luanda
 651.L75 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
 651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
 651.L78 Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)
 651.L8 Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

Cabo Verde

- 661.A-Z
 661.M56 Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

Spanish Africa (Table L13)

Togo. Togoland

- 675.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 675.L65 Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université du Bénin

- 677.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Tripoli. Libya

- 681.A-Z
 681.B45 al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībiyah, Bengazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)
 681.T75 Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

- 690.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

- 690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute
 690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius
 690.M38.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 690.M382A-.M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z
 690.R48 Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

Australia

- 715.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
 715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
 715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
 Brisbane
 715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Brisbane -- Continued

715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)

715.B8 Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)

Canberra College of Advanced Education see
LG715.C35

715.C3 University College (Table L13a)

715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)

Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education

715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)

715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)

715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)

715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)

715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table
L13a)

715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)

715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)

715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)

715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)

715.M5 University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)

715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

Perth. Western Australia

715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)

715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)

Moved to Nedlands in 1930

715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education
(Table L13a)715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table
L13a)

Sydney

715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)

715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)

715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)

715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)

715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland
(Table L13a)

715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia -- Continued

718.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

720.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

741.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Auckland

741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)

741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)

Formerly Auckland University College

741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University
College (1935-1956)

741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)

741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)

741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Wellington

741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)

Established 1871; dissolved 1961

741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)

Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College
(1915-1956)

743.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

745.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific

961.F52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

961.F54.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Guam

961.G8.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.G8.A37 Guam. University, Agana

Formerly Guam. Territorial College

961.G82.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

961.G84.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Universities and colleges see LD1+

Hawaii

Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221

Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75

Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+

961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Pacific islands, A-Z -- Continued

- 961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College
(Table L13a)
- Palau
- 961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)
- 961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Papua New Guinea
- 961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
- 961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Solomon Islands
- 961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education
(Table L13a)
- 961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | United States |
| 3 | American (except United States) |
| 5 | Europe |
| 7 | Asia |
| 8 | Africa |
| 8.5 | Indian Ocean islands |
| 9 | Oceania |

Student fraternities and societies, United States

For special institutions, see LE - LG

For student societies in other countries see LA1+

For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

- 3 General periodicals. General associations
- 13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
- 23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
- 27.A-Z Law
- 27.A1 General
- 27.A5-.W By state
- General works. History and description
- 31 General
- By period
- 33 Through 1865
- 34 1865-
- 41.A-Z By college, A-Z
- 45 Biography (Collective)
Including several fraternities
Prefer special fraternity
- 51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
- 53 Heraldry
- 75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
- Honor societies and honorary fraternities
For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
- 81 General works
- 85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Professional fraternities
- Law
- 91 General works
- 95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
- 101 General works
- 105.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Scientific and agricultural
- 111 General works
- 115.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- 121.A-Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
- Sororities and women's fraternities
- 141 General works
- 145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
- Secondary school fraternities
Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
- 151 General works

LJ

STUDENT FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES, UNITED
STATES

LJ

155.A-Z Secondary school fraternities -- Continued
 Individual fraternities, A-Z
165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z

Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| 6 | Exhibitions |
| | Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions |
| 15 | History |
| 23 | United States |
| 25.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |
| | Early through 1800 |
| 101 | Latin |
| 105 | American |
| 109 | English |
| 113 | Dutch |
| 117 | French |
| 121 | German |
| 125 | Italian |
| 127 | Japanese |
| 129 | Scandinavian |
| 133 | Slavic |
| 137 | Spanish |
| 141 | Portuguese |
| | 1801-1850/70 |
| 205 | American |
| 210 | English |
| 215 | Dutch |
| 220 | French |
| 225 | German |
| 230 | Italian |
| | Scandinavian |
| 235 | Danish |
| 240 | Norwegian |
| 245 | Swedish |
| | Slavic |
| 250 | Russian |
| 255 | Polish |
| 260.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 265 | Spanish |
| 270 | Portuguese |
| 275 | Celtic |
| 280.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | 1850/70- |
| 305 | American |
| 310 | English |
| 315 | Dutch |
| 320 | French |
| 325 | German |
| 330 | Italian |

LT

TEXTBOOKS

LT

1850/70- -- Continued

Scandinavian

335

Danish

340

Norwegian

345

Swedish

Slavic

350

Russian

355

Polish

360.A-Z

Other, A-Z

365

Spanish

370

Portuguese

375

Celtic

380.A-Z

Other, A-Z

501

Textbooks for radio

(1001)

Special subjects

see the subject in classes B - Z

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History |
| | General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |

L1

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS)

L1

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

- 5.A2 Sources. Documents
- 5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 5.A5-Z General works
- 6 General works. Present situation
- 6.7 General special
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

- 7.A2 Sources. Documents
- 7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 7.A5-Z General works
- 8 General works. Present situation
- 8.7 General special
e.g. Student life

9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual schools and colleges
see LE+

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History |
| | General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |

L1a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)

L1a

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

- 5.A2 Sources. Documents
- 5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 5.A5-Z General works
- 6 General works. Present situation
- 6.7 General special
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

- 7.A2 Sources. Documents
- 7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 7.A5-Z General works
- 8 General works. Present situation
- 8.7 General special
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History |
| | General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |

L1b

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS)

L1b

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2

Sources. Documents

5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

5.A5-Z

General works

6

General works. Present situation

6.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2

Sources. Documents

7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z

General works

7.5

General works. Present situation

7.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

L2

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (5 NUMBERS)

L2

- 0 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special
e.g. Student life
- 4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
Educational biography
see LA2301+

L2a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (4 NUMBERS)

L2a

- 0 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special
e.g. Student life
Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
- Educational biography
see LA2301+

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

| | |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| .x17 | Charter (and founding) |
| .x173 | Heraldry. Seal |
| .x175 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| .x177 | General works. Office reports |
| .x18 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| .x19 | President (or head of the institution) |
| .x192 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| .x193 | General works |
| .x194 | Endowment |
| .x195 | Appropriations and grants |
| .x197 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| .x198 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| .x199 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| .x1995 | General works |
| .x1996 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| .x2 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| .x2a | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| .x2b | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| .x2d | General works |
| .x2e | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Curriculum -- Continued |
| .x2g | General works |
| .x2ga | Syllabi (Collected) |
| .x2gb | Honors courses |
| .x2h | Graduate work and courses |
| .x2j | Degrees and honors |
| .x2k | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| .x21 | Collective |
| | Alumni |
| .x21a | Directories |
| .x21b | General histories |
| .x21c | Obituary record |
| .x21d | General special |
| .x21f | General catalogs |
| .x21g | Other catalogs |
| .x21k | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| .x213A-.x213Z | Founders, benefactors, etc. |
| .x217 | Presidents, A-Z |
| .x218A-.x218Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| .x219 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| .x22 | History (including early descriptions) |
| .x23 | Description (including guidebooks) |
| .x233 | Views. Pictorial works |
| .x2335 | Campus planning |
| .x234 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| .x238 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| .x24 | General works |
| | Special |
| .x241 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| .x242 | Freshman |
| .x243 | Sophomore |
| .x244 | Junior |
| .x245 | Senior |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS)

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |
| .x246 | General works |
| .x247 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |
| .x248 | Presidential inaugurations. By date |
| .x249 | Other special days and events |
| | Undergraduate publications |
| | Periodicals |
| | see LH |
| .x25 | Annuals |
| | Alumni activities |
| | Alumni magazines |
| | see LH |
| .x257 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs |
| .x26A1-.x26A4 | Resident |
| .x26A5-.x26Z | Nonresident. By name of place |
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z |

| | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants. By date |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 5.5 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 5.8 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 5.9 | General works |
| 5.95 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 6 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 7 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 8 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 9 | General works |
| 10 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 11 | General works |
| 11.2 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 11.25 | Honors courses |
| 11.3 | Graduate work and courses |
| 11.7 | Degrees and honors |
| 11.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 12 | Collective |
| 12.1 | Presidents |
| 12.2 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 12.3 | Directories |
| 12.4 | General histories |
| 12.43 | Obituary record |
| 12.45 | General special |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Alumni -- Continued |
| 12.49 | General catalogs. Triennial etc. |
| 12.5 | Other catalogs |
| 12.6 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 12.65.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 12.7.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 12.8.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 12.9 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |
| 13 | General |
| 14 | Description (including guidebooks) |
| 14.5 | Views |
| 14.6 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| 15.A-Z | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| 16 | General works |
| | Special |
| 16.2 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| 16.4 | Freshman |
| 16.5 | Sophomore |
| 16.6 | Junior |
| 16.7 | Senior |
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |
| 17 | General works |
| 17.2 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| L4 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
| 17.5 | Presidential inaugurations. By date | |
| 17.7 | Other special days and events. By date | |
| | Undergraduate publications | |
| | Periodicals | |
| | see LH | |
| 18 | Annuals | |
| 18.3 | Handbooks | |
| 18.5 | Calendars | |
| | Alumni activities | |
| | Alumni magazines | |
| | see LH | |
| 18.7 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) | |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs | |
| 19.A1-.A4 | Resident | |
| 19.A5-Z | Nonresident. By name of place | |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z | |

| | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants. By date |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 6 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 6.5 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 6.7 | General works |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 7 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 8 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 9 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 10 | General works |
| 11 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 12 | General works |
| 12.5 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 12.7 | Honors courses |
| 13 | Graduate work and courses |
| 14 | Degrees and honors |
| 14.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 15 | Collective |
| 15.1 | Presidents |
| 15.2 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 15.3 | Directories |
| 15.4 | General histories |
| 15.43 | Obituary record |
| 15.45 | General special |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Alumni -- Continued |
| 15.49 | General catalogs. Triennial, etc. |
| 15.5 | Other catalogs |
| 15.6 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 15.8.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 16.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 17.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 17.5 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |
| 18 | General |
| | By period |
| 18.3 | Early |
| 18.8 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 19 | General (including guidebooks) |
| 19.2 | Y.M.C.A. handbooks |
| 19.7 | Views. Pictorial works |
| 19.8 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| 20 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| 21 | General works |
| | Special |
| 21.4 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| 22 | Senior |
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| L5 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS) | L5 |
| | Commencement -- Continued | |
| 23 | General works | |
| 24 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date | |
| 25 | Presidential inaugurations. By date | |
| 26 | Other special days and events. By date | |
| | Undergraduate publications | |
| | Periodicals | |
| | see LH | |
| 27 | Annuals | |
| | Alumni activities | |
| | Alumni magazines | |
| | see LH | |
| 28 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) | |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs | |
| 29.A1-.A4 | Resident | |
| 29.A5-Z | Nonresident. By name of place | |
| 29.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z | |

| | |
|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 6 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 6.5 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 6.7 | General works |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 7 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 9 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 10 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 11 | General works |
| 12 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 13 | General works |
| 14 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 14.5 | Honors courses |
| 15 | Graduate work and courses |
| 17 | Degrees and honors |
| 17.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 18 | Collective |
| 19 | Presidents |
| 20 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 21 | Directories |
| 22 | General histories |
| 23 | General catalogs. Triennial, etc. |
| 23.5 | Other catalogs |

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------------|
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Alumni -- Continued |
| 24 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 24.5.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| 25.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 26.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 27 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |
| 28 | General |
| | By period |
| 29 | Early |
| 30 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 31 | General (including guidebooks) |
| 31.2 | Y.M.C.A. handbooks |
| 33 | Views. Pictorial works |
| 34 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| 35 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| 36 | General works |
| 36.5 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| (37) | Freshman |
| (38) | Sophomore |
| (39) | Junior |
| 40 | Senior |
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |
| 41 | General works |
| 42 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |

L6

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (50 NUMBERS)

L6

- 45 Presidential inaugurations. By date
- 46 Other special days and events. By date
- Undergraduate publications
 - Periodicals
 - see LH
 - 47 Annuals
 - 47.3 Handbooks
 - 47.5 Calendars
 - 47.7 Almanacs
- Alumni activities
 - Alumni magazines
 - see LH
- 48 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
- Alumni associations and graduate clubs
 - 49.A1-.A4 Resident
 - 49.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
 - 49.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

L7

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE
AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (1 NUMBER)

L7

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial |
| .A8-.Z | Other works. By author
Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L7a

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE
AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (CUTTER NUMBER)

L7a

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial |
| .xA8-.xZ | Other works. By author
Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L8

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT
BRITAIN (20 NUMBERS)

L8

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Charter and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Official reports |
| | Finance |
| 2 | General works |
| 2.5 | Special funds, etc., A-Z |
| 3 | Policy |
| 4 | Catalogs. Yearbooks |
| 5 | Announcements |
| 6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 7 | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
| | Biography |
| 8 | Collective |
| 9 | Individual |
| 10 | Reminiscences |
| | History |
| 11 | General |
| 12 | Early |
| 13 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 15 | Guidebooks |
| 16 | Other books |
| 17 | Student life |
| 17.5 | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected) |
| 18 | Special days and events. By date |
| | e.g. 1884 October 28 |
| 19 | Other |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L9

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT
BRITAIN (10 NUMBERS)

L9

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Charter and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Official reports |
| 2 | Catalogs. Yearbooks |
| 3 | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 4.A2 | General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3 | Other |
| 4.A4-Z | Individual |
| 5 | History |
| | Including reminiscences |
| 6 | Description |
| 7 | Student life |
| 7.5 | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected) |
| 8 | Special days and events. By date |
| | e.g. 1884 October 28 |
| 9 | Other |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(20 NUMBERS)

- 1.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A5 Heraldry. Seal
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A9 Administration (General works). Official publications
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B1 Governing board. Reports
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B3 President. Rector
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B5 Treasurer
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B6 Other
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C5 Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C7 Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C9 Directories ("Personalbestand")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Finance
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
- 1.F3 General
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Special
- 1.F5 Appropriations
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F6 Endowments
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F7 Bequests, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F9 Prizes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Organization. Policy
- General works
- 2.A3 Early through 1800
- 2.A5 1801-
- 2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2.C8 Curriculum
- 2.D4 Degrees
- 2.E6 Entrance requirements

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(20 NUMBERS)

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Organization. Policy |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2.E9 | Examinations |
| 2.F3 | Faculty |
| 2.P83 | Public relations |
| 2.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | History |
| 3.A1-.A29 | Collections. Documents. Sources |
| 3.A3-Z | General works |
| (3.5) | Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the
founding
see L10 19.5 |
| 4 | General special. Descriptive
e.g. Architectural histories |
| | Medieval |
| 5 | General |
| 6 | Special |
| | 16th-18th centuries |
| 7.A3 | Early works |
| | Modern |
| 7.A4-Z | General |
| 8 | General special. Policy |
| 9 | Reminiscences |
| | 19th century |
| 10.A-.Z3 | General |
| 10.Z4 | Special. Policy |
| 11 | Reminiscences |
| 12 | 20th century |
| 12.2 | 21st century |
| | Biography |
| 14 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
Official |
| 14.A1 | Serials |
| 14.A2 | Monographs. By title |
| 14.A3-Z | Other |
| 15 | Other collections |
| 16.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| 17 | Guidebooks |
| 18 | Other descriptive works |
| 19 | Student life
For general, see LA |
| 19.5 | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees,
commemorations, etc. |
| 20 | Other |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L11

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(10 NUMBERS)

L11

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Charter and statutes |
| 1.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 2 | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization
and policy |
| 3 | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements |
| 3.6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 4 | Curriculum |
| 4.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 5.A2 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty |
| 5.A3 | Other |
| 5.A4-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | History |
| 6 | General works |
| (6.5) | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 9 |
| 7 | Description |
| 8 | Student life |
| 9 | Special days and events |
| 10 | Other |
| 10.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L12

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(10 NUMBERS)

L12

| | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Charters and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization
and policy |
| 2 | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements |
| 2.6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 3 | Curriculum |
| 3.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 4.A2 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3 | Other |
| 4.A4-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | History |
| 5 | General works |
| (5.5) | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 8 |
| 6 | Description |
| 7 | Student life |
| 8 | Special days and events |
| 9 | Other |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L13

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (1
NUMBER)

L13

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial |
| .A8-.Z | Other works |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L13a

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(CUTTER NUMBER)

L13a

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial |
| .xA8-.xZ | Other works |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L14

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL EDUCATORS (2 CUTTER
NUMBERS)

L14

.x date
.xA-.xZ
.x2

Collected works. Selections. By date
Individual works. By title
Biography and criticism

L15

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY COUNTRY
(9 NUMBERS)

L15

| | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History and present situation |
| 2 | General |
| 4 | Primary |
| 5 | Secondary |
| 6 | Higher |
| 7 | General special
Including student life |
| 8.A-Z | States or provinces, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

L15a

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY REGION (7
NUMBERS)

L15a

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History and present situation
- 2 General
- 4 Primary
- 5 Secondary
- 6 Higher
- 7 General special
Including student life

L16

TABLE FOR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES, BY
STATE

L16

1
2.A-Z
3

General works
Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Institutes

L17

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF 3-NUMBER
COUNTRIES

L17

- 1 General
- 2.A-Z States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z
- 3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

L18

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION (U.S. STATES)

L18

| | |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1 | General |
| 1.5 | Higher education |
| 2.A-Z | Counties or regions, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

L19

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L19

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

L20

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L20

.xA1-.xA5
.xA6-.xZ
.x2A-.x2Z

Documents
General works
Local, A-Z

L21

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L21

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By province, state, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

By city, A-Z

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | United States |
| 1 | General works |
| 2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 4 | General works |
| 4.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 4.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Other American regions or countries |
| 5.A2 | Latin America (General) |
| 5.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Europe |
| 6.A2 | General works |
| 6.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Asia |
| 7.A2 | General works |
| 7.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| 7.3 | Arab countries |
| | Africa |
| 8.A2 | General works |
| 8.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Australia |
| 9 | General works |
| 9.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | New Zealand |
| 9.6 | General works |
| 9.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 10.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Arctic regions |
| 10.3 | General works |
| 10.4 | Greenland |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | United States |
| 1 | General works |
| 2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 2.2.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 3.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Other American regions or countries |
| 4.A1 | Latin America (General) |
| 4.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Europe |
| 5.A1 | General works |
| 5.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Asia |
| 6.A1 | General works |
| 6.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 6.3 | Arab countries |
| | Africa |
| 7.A1 | General works |
| 7.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 7.5.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Australia |
| 8 | General works |
| 8.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | New Zealand |
| 8.6 | General works |
| 8.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |

L24

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES OF
CHILDREN AND YOUTH (43 NOS.)

L24

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5 | Congresses, conferences, etc. |
| 7 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 15 | General works |
| 19 | General special |
| 19.15 | Home-based education
Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers |
| 19.2 | Preschool education |
| 19.3 | Early childhood education |
| 19.7 | Vocational education |
| 19.8 | Teacher training |
| 23 | Audiovisual aids |
| 24 | Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics |
| 25 | Art. The arts |
| 25.4 | Drama |
| 26 | Games. Crafts |
| 27 | Home economics
Language arts |
| 28 | General works |
| 28.5 | Reading |
| 29 | Science |
| 29.5 | Social science |
| 31-40.4 | By region or country (Table L22)
Individual institutions |
| 41 | United States |
| 43.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE
(101 NOS.)

| | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | United States
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 5 | Canada
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 9 | Mexico
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 13.A-Z | Central American regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 17.A-Z | West Indian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 21.A-Z | South American regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 25 | Great Britain
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 29 | Austria
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 33 | France
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 37 | Germany
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 41 | Greece
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 45 | Italy
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 49 | Low countries
Belgium
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 53 | Netherlands
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 57 | Russia. Former Soviet Union
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 61 | Scandinavia
Denmark
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 65 | Norway
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 69 | Sweden
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 73 | Spain
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 77 | Portugal
Subarrange by city, A-Z |

L25

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE
(101 NOS.)

L25

- 81 Switzerland
 - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 85 Turkey and the Balkans
 - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 87.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 89.A-Z Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 90.A-Z Arab regions or countries, A-Z
 - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 93.A-Z African regions or countries, A-Z
 - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 97 Australia
 - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 98 New Zealand
 - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 101.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .x | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x3 | General special
Training
see LB1738.5 |
| | Supply and demand. Turnover |
| .x4 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x42 | General works |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x58 | Time management
Certification
see LB1767+ |
| | Efficiency. Rating |
| .x6 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x62 | General works |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Salaries. Pensions |
| .x7 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x72 | General works |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

L27

TABLE FOR TYPES OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

L27

.A-.Z8
.Z9

General works
Catalogs

INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system

Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383

Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+

Ability testing

Reading: LB1050.46

Primary education: LB1525.75

Aboriginal Australians, Education of:

LC3501.A3

Absenteeism: LB3081+

Abstraction

Learning: LB1062

Thinking skills: LB1590.3+

Academic costume and regalia: LB2389

Academic couples

Colleges: LB1778.45

Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+

Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+

Academic etiquette

Higher education: LB2379

Academic freedom: LC72+

Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2

Academic protocol

Higher education: LB2379

Acceleration in education

Instruction: LB1029.A22

Access for people with disabilities

Schools: LB3222.3

Accidents

School safety: LB2864.6.A25

Accounting

Higher education: LB2341.98+

Schools: LB2830+

Accreditation: LB2810

Distance education: LC5803.A33

Higher education: LB2331.6+

Achievement tests: LB3060.3+

Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5

ACT: LB2353.44+

ACT Assessment: LB2353.48

Action research: LB1028.24

Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23

Activity programs

Early childhood education:

LB1139.35.A37

Elementary education: LB1592

Primary education: LB1537+

Teaching: LB1027.25

Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+

Elementary education: LB1573.25+

Kindergarten: LB1181.28+

Primary education: LB1525.25+

Administration

Adult education: LC5225.A34

Early childhood school: LB2822.6+

Preschool education: LB1140+

Vocational education: LC1047.8+

Administrative personnel

Personnel management

Higher education: LB2331.69

Schools: LB2831.6+

Administrators

Colleges: LB1778.5

Education and training of: LB1705+

Admissions requirements

Higher education: LB2351+

Schools: LB3012.6+

Admissions Testing Program:

LB2353.55+

Adolescence (Child study): LB1135

Adopted children

Education: LC5158.5+

Adult education: LC5201+

African Americans: LC2780.8

Attendance: LC148.5

Blacks: LC2780.8

Directories: L900+

Enrollment: LC148.5

Women: LC1660+

Adults with disabilities, Education of:

LC4812+

Adults with mental disabilities,

Education of: LC4815+

Adults with physical disabilities,

Education of: LC4819+

Adults with social disabilities, Education

of: LC4822+

INDEX

- Advanced Placement Program (APP):
LB2353.62
- Adventist education: LC586.A3
- Adventure education: LC1038+
- Advertising
School administration: LB2847
- Aeronautics
Elementary vocational education:
LB1594.5
- Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
- Affective education: LB1072
- Affirmative action programs in
education: LC213.5+
- African Americans
Education: LC2699+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
- After-school education: LC34+
- After-school programs: LC34+
- Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
- Agricultural education
African Americans: LC2780.2
Blacks: LC2780.2
- Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
- AIDS (Disease)
School hygiene: LB3418.A35
- Air conditioning
School buildings: LB3244
- Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
- Alcuin: LB125.A4+
- Alienation (Educational psychology):
LB1090
- Alphabet (Primary education):
LB1525.65
- Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
- Alumni and alumni associations:
LB2411
- Alumni magazines: LH1+
- American College Testing Assessment:
LB2353.48
- American College Testing Program:
LB2353.44+
- Amish education: LC586.A45
- Amusements
Schools: LB3031
- Analytic and language experience
approaches to reading: LB1050.35
Kindergarten: LB1525.34
- Ancient education: LA31+
- Anglican education: LC582+
- Animals
Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
- Anthropological studies (Child study):
LB1125
- Anthropology, Educational: LB45
- Anthropometry: LB3421+
- Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
- Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
- Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
- Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
- APP: LB2353.62
- Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
- Applications for college: LB2351.5+
- Appointment
Administrative personnel:
LB2831.65+
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Personnel management: LB2331.695
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
- Appointment of employees
School administration:
LB2831.57.S45
- Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
- Architecture, School: LB3201+
- Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
- Aristotle: LB85.A69+
- Arithmetic
Kindergarten: LB1186
- Army schools: LC5081+
- Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842:
LF795.R92
- Art
Children with social disabilities:
LC4075
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.A78
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Kindergarten: LB1187
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
- Art rooms: LB3325.A6
School safety: LB2864.6.A78

INDEX

Arts

Children with mental disabilities:
LC4606
Children with social disabilities:
LC4075
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.A78
Elementary education: LB1591+
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Arts in English language teaching:
LB1576.5
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of:
LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education
of: LC2630+
Assessment
Adult education: LC5225.A75
Teaching: LB1728
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
Assistant teachers
Higher education: LB2335.4
Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
ATP: LB2353.55+
Attendance
Adult education: LC148.5
College: LC148+
High school: LC146+
Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children,
Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth,
Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
Adult education: LC5225.A83
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4605
Educational tests: LB3060.53
Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
Vocational education: LC1048.A7

Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
College: LC148.13
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted
instruction): LB1028.66
Authorship
Instruction: LB1033.5
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for
audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of:
LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
Elementary education: LB1573.38
Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard:
LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavior modification
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children
(Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
Instruction: LB1029.B55

INDEX

- Biological aspects
Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
Education: LC2574+
Blackboards
Instruction: LB1043.55
School equipment: LB3265.B5
Blacks
Education: LC2699+
United States: LC2701+
Block scheduling
School schedules: LB3032.2
Boarding schools (School architecture):
LB3325.B6
Boards of education: LB2831
Bonds, School: LB2824+
Boys, Education of: LC1390+
Brain-damaged children and youth,
Education of: LC4580+
Breakfast programs: LB3473+
Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
Religious aspects of teaching:
LB1027.22
Buddhist education: LC921+
Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying
Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
Bureau of Education (United States):
L111.A3+
Burma
Buddhist education: LC928.A+
Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
Business and education: LC1085+
Business education
African Americans: LC2780.4
Blacks: LC2780.4
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.B8
Business management
Higher education: LB2341.92+
School administration and
organization: LB2823.5+
Busing (School integration): LC214.5
Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
- ### C
- Cable television
Instruction: LB1044.72
California Basic Educational Skills
Tests: LB3060.33.C34
California High School Exit Exam:
LB3060.33.C35
California High School Proficiency
Examination: LB3060.33.C36
Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
Campus-based child care
Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus child care centers
Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus planning: LB3201+
Universities and colleges: LB3223+
Campus security: LB2866
Campus violence
Higher education: LB2345+
Campus visits
Higher education: LB2350.3
Captioned media: LB1050.375
Cardboard work (Primary education):
LB1542
Career education: LC1037+
Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
Case method
Instruction: LB1029.C37
Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
Categorization (Thinking skills):
LB1590.3+
Catholic colleges: LC487
Catholic education: LC461+
CBE: LC1031+
CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
CEEB: LB2353.5+
Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
Census, School: LC130
Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
Rural schools: LB2861

INDEX

- Cerebral palsied children and youth,
Education of: LC4580+
- Certification
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
 - School administrators: LB1767+
 - Teachers: LB1771+
- CGP: LB2343
- Character building: LC251+
- Charities, Educational
 - United States
 - African Americans: LC2707
 - Blacks: LC2707
- Charter schools: LB2806.36
- Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
- Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
- Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
- Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
- Chemicals
 - School safety: LB2864.6.C54
- Child care in schools: LB3436
- Child sexual abuse by teachers:
LB2844.1.C54
- Child study: LB1101+
- Childhood, Early
 - School administration and supervision:
LB2822.6+
 - Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
- Children, African American
 - Education: LC2701+
- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Education: LC4001+
- Children and youth with mental
disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
- Children and youth with physical
disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
- Children in suburban areas
 - Education of: LC5145+
- Children of divorced parents
 - Education: LC5159+
- Children of entertainers, Education of:
LC5160+
- Children of foreign workers, Education
of: LC5156+
- Children of gay parents, Education of:
LC5159.5+
- Children of homeless parents,
Education of: LC5144
- Children of illegal aliens, Education of:
LC5155+
- Children of immigrants, Education of:
LC3745+
- Children of merchant mariners,
Education of: LC5091+
- Children of migrant workers, Education
of: LC5151+
- Children of military personnel, Education
of: LC5081+
- Children of missionaries, Education of:
LC5096+
- Children of nomads, Education of:
LC3653+
- Children of prenatal substance abuse,
Education of: LC4806+
- Children of refugees, Education of:
LC3663+
- Children of single parents
 - Education: LC5159+
- Children with disabilities
 - School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.H3
- Children with learning disabilities,
Education of: LC4704+
- Children with social disabilities
 - Education: LC4051+
- Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
- Chinese
 - Education: LC3051+
- Choice of college: LB2350.5
- Choice of school: LB1027.9
- Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
- Christian Disciples education: LC567+
- Christian education: LC360.2+
 - Medieval: LA95
- Christianity
 - Religious aspects of teaching:
LB1027.223
- Chronically ill children and youth,
Education of: LC4545+
- CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
- Church and higher education: LC383
- Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
- Church control of education: LC321+
- Church education: LC360.2+
- Church of God education: LC586.G63

INDEX

- Church of the Brethren education:
 - LC586.B7
- Citizens advisory committees: LC220
- Citizenship (General)
 - Political education: LC1091
- City school systems: LB2819+
- Civics
 - Elementary education: LB1584+
- Class reunions: LB3618
- Class size
 - Higher education: LB2346.3
- Classification of pupils: LB3061+
- Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
- Classroom management: LB3013+
- Classroom observation: LB1027.28
- Classroom stress: LB3013.25
- Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
- Classrooms: LB3325.C5
- Cleaning of schools: LB3233
- CLEP: LB2353.68
- Clothing of school children: LB3473+
- Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
- CLP: LB2353.68
- Coeducation
 - Higher education: LC1601
 - School management: LB3065.5+
- Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
- Collecting activity (Child study):
 - LB1139.C6
- Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
 - Higher education: LB2335.87+
- College administrators: LB1778.5
- College admission officers: LB2351.6
- College and the community: LC237+
- College applications (Higher education):
 - LB2351.5+
- College attendance: LC148+
- College Basic Academic Subjects
 - Examination: LB2367.25
- College catalogs: LB2342.86
- College, Choice of: LB2350.5
- College community centers: LB3640
- College credits: LB2359.5
- College enrollment: LC148+
- College Entrance Examination Board:
 - LB2353.5+
- College examinations: LB2366+
- College fraternities: LJ75.A+
- College freshmen: LB2343.3+
- College-high school cooperation:
 - LB2331.53
- College instructors: LB1738
- College journalism: LB3621.6+
- College Level Academic Skills Test:
 - LB2353.7.C64
- College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
- College level examinations:
 - LB2353.67+
- College magazines and papers: LH1+
- College Major Interest Inventory:
 - LB1131.75.C64
- College majors: LB2361+
- College orientation: LB2343.3+
- College physical facilities: LB3223+
- College placement services
 - Higher education: LB2343.5
- College placement tests: LB2353.67+
- College preparatory schools: LC58+
- College publications: LB2342.85+
- College Scholarship Service:
 - LB2353.64
- College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College sororities: LJ141+
- College student development programs:
 - LB2343.4
- College student government: LB2346
- College students (Social background):
 - LC208.8
- College teaching: LB2331+
- College teaching as a profession:
 - LB1778
- College women and life: LC1651
- College women and marriage: LC1626
- College yearbooks: LB3621.67
- Colleges: LB2328.2+
 - African Americans: LC2851+
- Collegiate Learning Assessment:
 - LB2367.27
- Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
- Combination of grades
 - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+

INDEX

- Comic books in education:
 - LB1044.9.C59
 - Comic strips in education:
 - LB1044.9.C59
 - Commencement exercises: LB3020
 - Common-school education (History)
 - United States: LA211.92+
 - Communication
 - Instruction: LB1033.5
 - Communication, Nonverbal
 - Instruction: LB1033.5
 - Communication systems
 - Higher education: LB2342.75
 - Communism and teachers:
 - LB2844.1.C6
 - Communist education: LC1030
 - Communities and schools: LC215+
 - Community centers, Schools as: LC223
 - Community colleges: LB2328
 - Community education: LC1036+
 - Commuting students
 - Higher education: LB2343.6
 - Comparative education: LB43
 - Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
 - Compensatory education: LC213
 - Competency-based education:
 - LC1031+
 - Competency tests: LC1034+
 - Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
 - Composition
 - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 - Primary education: LB1528+
 - Secondary education: LB1631+
 - Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
 - Elementary education: LB1573.7
 - Primary education: LB1525.7
 - Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
 - Compulsory education: LC129+
 - Computer adaptive testing:
 - LB3060.32.C65
 - Computer-assisted counseling:
 - LB1027.6
 - Computer-assisted instruction:
 - LB1028.5+
 - Distance education: LC5803.C65
 - Computer-assisted instruction
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.5
 - Humanistic education: LC1022+
 - Learning disabled children:
 - LC4704.82
 - Reading: LB1050.37
 - Computer conferencing (Teaching):
 - LB1044.875
 - Computer managed instruction:
 - LB1028.46
 - Computer network resources
 - Education: L995
 - Teaching: LB1044.87
 - Computer programs
 - Education: LB1028.68
 - Computers
 - Early childhood education:
 - LB1139.35.C64
 - Computers and literacy: LC149.5
 - Computers in education: LB1028.43+
 - Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
 - Computers in higher education:
 - LB2395.7
 - Computers in preschool education:
 - LB1140.35.C64
 - Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
 - Computers in science teaching:
 - LB1585.7
 - Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
 - Computers in social science teaching:
 - LB1584.7
 - Computers in vocational education:
 - LC1048.C57
- Concentrated study
 - Instruction: LB1029.C55
- Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
- Conflict management: LB3098
- Congregational education: LC564+
- Construction
 - Child study: LB1139.C7
 - Primary education: LB1541+
- Construction, Test: LB3060.65
- Content area reading: LB1050.455
 - Elementary education: LB1573.75

INDEX

- Continuation schools: LC5201+
Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
 Personnel management
 School administration:
 LB2831.57.S45
 Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Controlled reading: LB1050.53
Cooperation, Inter-institutional:
 LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education):
 LC440+
Copying machines in schools:
 LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
 Professional education: LC1072.C6
 Schools: LB2828.99+
 Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
 Adult education: LC5225.C68
 Exceptional children: LC3969.48
 Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Counseling, Student guidance and:
 LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic
 Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
Curtis Standard Tests:
 LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
 Children with disabilities: LC4026
Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
 Educational psychology: LB1062
 Elementary education: LB1590.5
 Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
 Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
Criterion-referenced tests:
 LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy:
 LC1099.515.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test:
 LB2353.7.C85
Current events (Elementary education):
 LB1583.5
Curriculum
 Early childhood education: LB1140.4
 Elementary education: LB1570+
 Higher education: LB2361+
 Kindergarten: LB1180+
 Planning: LB2806.15
 Preschool education: LB1140.4
 Primary education: LB1523+
 Secondary education: LB1628+
 University extension: LC6223
 Vocational education: LC1048.C87
- ### D
- Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction):
 LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education:
 LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities:
 LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education):
 LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools:
 LB2862

INDEX

- Decision making
 - Educational psychology: LB1062.5
- Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Degrees, Academic
 - Higher education: LB2381+
- Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
- Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
- Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
- Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
- Dental fraternities: LJ101+
- Dental health: LB3455
- Dental health education: LB3455
- Departmental system
 - Instruction: LB1029.D4
- Desks: LB3265.D5
- Destitute children
 - Education: LC4051+
- Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
- Developing countries
 - Education: LC2601+
- Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
- Developmental reading: LB1050.53
 - Elementary education: LB1573.8
 - Primary education: LB1525.77
- Developmental studies programs
 - College teaching: LB2331.2
- Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
- Dictation method
 - Instruction: LB1029.D5
- Differentiated teaching staff
 - Instruction: LB1029.D55
- Digital badges
 - Education: LB1028.72
- Digital libraries
 - Education: L995
- Diploma mills
 - Higher education: LB2388
- Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
 - Primary education: LB1525.354
- Directories of educational institutions: L900+
- Disabled employees
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
- Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
- Disciples education: LC567+
- Discipline
 - Higher education: LB2344
 - Schools: LB3011+
- Discipline, Formal: LB1059
- Discrimination in education: LC212+
 - Higher education: LC212.4+
- Diseases
 - School hygiene: LB3416+
- Disinfecting
 - Schools: LB3233
- Dismissal
 - Teachers: LB2836
 - Higher education: LB2335.7
- Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
- Distance education: LC5800+
- DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
- District schools: LB2817+
- Divorced parents, Children of
 - Education: LC5159+
- Doctorate in education: LB1742
- Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
- Dominican education: LC495.D7
- Dormitories: LB3226+
- Drama
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4078
- Drama techniques
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
- Drawing
 - Child study: LB1139.D7
 - Kindergarten: LB1187
- Dress codes in school: LB3024
- Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
- DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
- Dual enrollment
 - High school education: LC146.54

INDEX

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert:
LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
Education: LC4708+

E

Early childhood
Testing: LB3060.217
Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.2
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
Latin Americans: LC2670.2
Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
Early childhood school administration
and supervision: LB2822.6+
Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3,
LB1775.6
Early Learning Skills Analysis:
LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
Education: LC65+
Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education:
LB1584.75
Education
Blacks: LC2701+
Education and heredity: LC201
Education and native language:
LC201.5+
Education and social background:
LC202+
Education and social philosophy:
LC189
Education and society: LC189.8+
Education and sociology: LC189+
Education and state: LC71+
Adult education: LC5225.A36
Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6681
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
Elementary education: LB1580.5
Graduate education: LB2372.E3
Education extension: LC5201+

Education in developing countries:
LC2601+
Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
Educational accountability: LB2806.22
Educational assessment: LB2822.75
Educational consultants and consulting:
LB2799+
Educational equalization: LC213
Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
Educational indicators: LB2846
Educational media: LB3044+
Educational planning: LC71.2
Educational productivity: LB2806.24
Educational program evaluation:
LB2822.75
Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
Educational research
Higher education: LB2326.3
School administration: LB2806.25
Teaching: LB1028+
Educational sociology: LC189+
Educational Testing Service:
LB2353.5+
Educational toys
Instruction: LB1029.T6
Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
Administrative personnel:
LB2831.66+
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.696
School administration and
organization: LB2831.57.E35
Teachers: LB2838+
Higher education: LB2333
Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
Higher education: LB2363
Secondary education: LB1629.6+
Electronic data processing
Adult education: LC5225.D38
Education: LB1028.43+
School administration: LB2806.17
School records: LB2846.4
School schedules: LB3032.5

INDEX

- Electronic data processing
 - Student guidance and counseling:
LB1027.6
 - Testing: LB3060.55
- Electronic information resources
 - Education: L995
- Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
- Elementary education: LB1554.2+
 - Administration: LB2822.5
 - African Americans: LC2771+
 - Basic education: LC1035.2
 - Blacks: LC2771+
 - Children with mental disabilities:
LC4603.3
 - Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.3
 - Chinese: LC3065
 - Developing countries: LC2608
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
 - Gifted children: LC3993.22
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
 - History
 - United States: LA219
 - Jews: LC3565
 - Journalism: LB3621.3
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
 - Learning disabled children:
LC4704.73
 - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
 - Racially mixed people: LC3615
 - Students (Socio-economic status):
LC208
 - Teachers
 - Education and training: LB1734.5
 - Professional aspects: LB1776
 - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
 - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+,
LB1734.5
- Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
- Emotion
 - Child study: LB1139.E5
 - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
 - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
 - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary:
LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
 - Adult education: LC5225.E57
- Endowments: LC241+
 - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
 - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Enrollment
 - Adult education: LC148.5
 - College: LC148+
 - Compulsory education: LC130
 - High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of:
LC5160+
- Entrance requirements
 - Higher education: LB2351+
 - Examinations: LB2353+
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
 - Secondary education: LB1627+
- Environmental technologies
 - School buildings: LB3241+
- Episcopal education: LC582+
- Equipment
 - Dormitories: LB3229
 - Schools: LB3201+
- Equivalency evaluation of school
credits: LB3061.5
- Equivalency examinations, High school:
LB3060.28+
- Erasmus: LB175.E6+
- Ethical culture
 - Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
 - Educational psychology: LB1085
 - Teachers: LB1779
- Ethnic minorities, Education of:
LC3701+
- Ethnic schools: LC3800+
- Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
- ETS: LB2353.5+

INDEX

- Evaluation
 - Universities and colleges:
 - LB2331.62+
 - Evaluation research in education:
 - LB2822.75
 - Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
 - Evangelical education: LC586.F85
 - Evening schools: LC5501+
 - Examination questions, Teachers':
 - LB1761.5+
 - Examinations
 - College: LB2366+
 - Professional education: LC1070+
 - Secondary education: LB1631.5
 - Vocational education: LC1048.E92
 - Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
 - Exceptional children and youth,
 - Education of: LC3950+
 - Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
 - Exchange of students
 - Higher education: LB2375+
 - Secondary education: LB1696+
 - Exchange of teachers, International:
 - LB2283+
 - Excursions
 - Higher education: LB1047
 - Exercises
 - Children with mental disabilities:
 - LC4611
 - Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
 - Exhibits, School: LB3263
 - Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
 - Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
 - Experimental methods (Teaching):
 - LB1027.3
 - Expulsion: LB3089+
 - Extracurricular activities: LB3602+
- F
- Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
 - Faculty
 - Higher education
 - African Americans: LC2781.5
 - Faculty integration (Higher education):
 - LB2332.6
 - Fairs, School: L899.A2+
 - Faster reading: LB1050.54
 - Fatigue
 - Learning: LB1075
 - Federal aid for higher education:
 - LB2342.3+
 - Federal aid to private schools:
 - LB2827.3+
 - Federal grants for private schools:
 - LB2827.3+
 - Feeding of school children: LB3473+
 - Fellowships: LB2848+
 - Higher education: LB2338+
 - Feminism and education: LC197
 - Festivals, National educational:
 - LB3560+
 - Fieldwork
 - Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
 - Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
 - Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
 - Finance
 - Adult education: LC5225.F56
 - Higher education: LB2341.98+
 - Schools: LB2824+
 - Financial aid administration
 - Higher education: LB2340.5+
 - Financial statistics
 - Schools: LB2830+
 - Fire drills: LB3465
 - First generation, Education of: LC3745+
 - First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
 - Flag Day: LB3531
 - Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
 - Flash cards: LB1050.44
 - Flipped classrooms
 - Instruction: LB1029.F55
 - Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test:
 - LB2353.7.F56
 - Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
 - Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
 - Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
 - Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6

INDEX

Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
 Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
 School architecture and equipment:
 LB3325.F65
Foreign study
 Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of:
 LC5156+
Formal discipline: LB1059
Forums: LC6501+
Foster children
 Education: LC5158.75+
Foundation School (Jewish education):
 LC720
Foundations: LC241+
Four year institutions of higher
 education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
 Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction):
 LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
 Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France:
 LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
 Teachers
 Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
 Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
 United States
 African Americans: LC2707
 Blacks: LC2707

Furniture
 Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
 Child study: LB1137
 Children with disabilities: LC4026
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4611
 Kindergarten: LB1177
 Schools: LB3031
Games, Educational
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
 Reading: LB1050.4
 Primary education: LB1525.55
Gay parents, Children of
 Education: LC5159.5+
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
Gays
 Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development
 Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment:
 LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de
 Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929
Geography (Curriculum)
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4612
 Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study):
 LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test:
 LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of:
 LC3991+
Girls
 Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
Global method
 Elementary education: LB1573.35

INDEX

- Global method
 - Instruction: LB1029.G55
 - Globalism
 - Instruction: LB1029.G55
 - Governesses: LC41
 - Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
 - Grades, Combination of
 - Instruction: LB1029.C53
 - Grading
 - Higher education: LB2368
 - Grading tests: LB3060.37
 - Graduate education: LB2371+
 - History
 - United States: LA228.5
 - Graduate Record Examination:
 - LB2367.4
 - Graduation: LB3065
 - Graduation requirements: LB3065
 - Grammar
 - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 - Graphic novels in education:
 - LB1044.9.C59
 - Graphic organizers
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
 - Greek education: LA75
 - Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
 - Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
 - Group work (Instruction): LB1032
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
 - Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
 - Growth of school children: LB3421+
 - Guided reading: LB1050.377
 - Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+
- H
- Habit (Learning): LB1061
 - Hakka (Chinese people), Education of:
 - LC3501.H34
 - Hammill Multiability Achievement Test:
 - LB3060.33.H35
 - Harassment
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
 - Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
 - Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
 - Health and hygiene
 - Teachers: LB3415
 - Health (Curriculum)
 - Children with mental disabilities:
 - LC4613
 - Elementary education: LB1587+
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
 - Health in the education of girls: LC1621
 - Health in the education of women:
 - LC1621
 - Health services
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
 - Schools: LB2831.57.H42
 - School: LB3401+
 - Hearing conservation: LB3453
 - Hearing disorders: LB3453
 - Heating
 - School buildings: LB3242
 - Heder (Jewish education): LC721
 - Herbart: LB641+
 - Heredity and education: LC201
 - High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
 - High school-college cooperation:
 - LB2331.53
 - High school graduates, Surveys of:
 - LB1695.5+
 - High school orientation: LB1620.6
 - High School Proficiency Assessment,
 - New Jersey: LB3060.33.N48
 - High School Proficiency Test:
 - LB3060.33.H54
 - High school teaching: LB1602.2+
 - High schools: LB1602.2+
 - Administration: LB2822+
 - Attendance: LC146+
 - Enrollment: LC146+
 - Fraternities: LJ151+
 - Graduation examinations:
 - LB3060.28+
 - Journalism: LB3621.5
 - High technology and education:
 - LC1087+
 - Higher education: LB2300+
 - African Americans: LC2781+
 - Basic education: LC1035.5
 - Blacks: LC2781+

INDEX

- Higher education
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
 - Chinese: LC3067
 - Developing countries: LC2610
 - Economic aspects: LC67.6+
 - Education and society: LC191.9+
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3727
 - Girls: LC1551+
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
 - History: LA173+
 - United States: LA225+
 - Jews: LC3567
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.6
 - Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
 - Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
 - Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
 - Protestant: LC538+
 - Racially mixed people: LC3617
 - Student-athletes: LC2580.6
 - Women: LC1551+
 - HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
 - Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
 - History (Curriculum)
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
 - Elementary education: LB1581+
 - Kindergarten: LB1182
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
 - Primary education: LB1530
 - Secondary education: LB1641+
 - Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
 - Holistic education: LC990+
 - Home and school: LC225+
 - Home and school association: LC230+
 - Home economics
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
 - Home rooms: LB1027.7
 - Secondary education: LB1620.7
 - Home schooling: LC40+
 - Home work (Instruction): LB1048
 - Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
 - Homeless students: LC5144
 - Homework: LB1048
 - Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
 - Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
 - Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
 - Honor courses
 - Higher education: LB2364
 - Secondary education: LB1629.8
 - Honor societies: LJ81+
 - Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
 - Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
 - Hours, School: LB3033
 - Human genetics
 - Elementary education: LB1587.H8
 - Humanistic education: LC1001+
 - Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
 - Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
 - Hygiene (Curriculum)
 - Elementary education: LB1587+
 - Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
 - Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
 - Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
 - Hyperactive children
 - Education: LC4711+
 - Hyperactive youth
 - Education: LC4711+
 - Hyperkinetic children
 - Education: LC4711+
 - Hypermedia: LB1028.55
- I
- Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
 - Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
 - Illiteracy: LC149+
 - Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
 - Imagination
 - Learning: LB1062

INDEX

- Imitation
 - Learning: LB1069
- Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
- Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
- Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
- Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
- In-service training
 - Teachers: LB1731
- Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
 - Efficiency: LB2838.3
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Inclusive education: LC1200+
- Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
- Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
- Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
- Independent study
 - Elementary education: LB1601.3
 - Higher education: LB2395.2
- Indigenous peoples
 - Education: LC3701+
- Individual instruction: LB1031
- Individuality
 - Educational psychology: LB1083
- Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
- Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
- Industrial education: LC1081+
 - African Americans: LC2780.5
 - Blacks: LC2780.5
 - Elementary education: LB1594+
- Industry and education: LC1085+
- Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information resources management
 - Higher education: LB2342.77
- Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
- Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
- Inspection
 - Schools: LB2845
- Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
- Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
- Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
- Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
- Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
- Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
- Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
- Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
- Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
- Integration: LC214+
- Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
- Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
- Inter-institutional cooperation
 - Higher education
 - African Americans: LC2781.8
- Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
- Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
- Interactive videos: LB1028.75
- Interest (Learning): LB1065
- Intermediate schools: LB1623+
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.I6
- International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
- International political education: LC1090
- International schools: LC46.9+
- International universities and colleges: LB2330
- Internet
 - Education: L995
- Internet videoconferencing
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
- Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
- Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
- Inventories, School: LB2830.4

INDEX

Iowa Tests of Basic Skills:
LB3060.33.I68

Irish Travellers, Education of:
LC3650.I74

Islamic education: LC901+

Italian Americans, Education of:
LC3650.I77

ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235

Jansenist (Port Royal) education:
LC515

Japan

Buddhist education: LC929.A+

Japanese, Education of: LC3151+

Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3

Jena plan

Instruction: LB1029.J4

Jesuit education: LC493

Jewish education: LC701+

Medieval: LA102

Jews, Education of: LC3551+

Job stress

Teachers: LB2840.2

Joint occupancy of school buildings:
LB3222.5

Journalism, School: LB3620+

Judgment

Educational psychology: LB1062.5

Junior colleges

Private: LB2327

Public: LB2328

United States: LD6501.A+

Junior high schools: LB1623+

Administration: LB2822+

Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35

Kaufman Test of Educational

Achievement: LB3060.33.K38

Kindergarten: LB1141+

Jewish education: LC720

Kindergarten

School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.K5

Kindergarten teachers: LB1733

Knife work (Elementary education):
LB1599.K6

Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint:
LB475.L2+

Labor disputes

Higher education: LB2335.84+

Teachers: LB2844.46+

Labor organizations: LB2844.52+

Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+

Labor unions: LB2844.52+

Laboratories

School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.S35

Laboratories, Regional educational
(Teaching): LB1028+

Laboratory plan

Instruction: LB1029.L3

Laboratory schools: LB2153+

Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+

Land grant colleges: LB2329.5

Land grants: LB2827

Language and language arts

African Americans: LC2778.L34

Blacks: LC2778.L34

Boys: LC1396.4+

Child study: LB1139.L3

Children with mental disabilities:

LC4616+

Children with social disabilities:

LC4085+

Dyslexic children: LC4708.85

Early childhood education:

LB1139.5.L35

Elementary education: LB1575.8+

Exceptional children: LC3973+

Gifted children: LC3993.27

Kindergarten: LB1181

Learning disabled: LC4704.85+

Men: LC1396.4+

INDEX

- Language and language arts
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
 - Primary education: LB1528+
 - Secondary education: LB1630+
 - Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
- Language arts
 - Autistic children: LC4717.85
- Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
- Language, Native, and education:
 - LC201.5+
- Languages, Ancient (Curriculum):
 - LB1637+
- Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
- Latin Americans, Education of:
 - LC2667+
- Law fraternities: LJ91+
- Learning
 - Distance education: LC5803.L43
- Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
 - Adult education: LC5225.L42
 - Child study: LB1134
- Learning contracts
 - Instruction: LB1029.L43
- Learning disabled adults, Education of:
 - LC4818+
- Learning disabled youth, Education of:
 - LC4704+
- Learning strategies: LB1066
- Leaves of absence
 - Teachers: LB2843.L4
 - Teaching personnel
 - Higher education: LB2335.8
- Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
- Lesbians
 - Education: LC2574+
- Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
- Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
- Letters and lectures to schoolgirls:
 - LC1441+
- Lexile Framework for Reading:
 - LB1050.75.L49
- Liberal education: LC1001+
- Licensure
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
- Life and college women: LC1651
- Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
- Lighting
 - School buildings: LB3243
- Linguistic approaches to reading:
 - LB1050.22+
 - Elementary education: LB1573.25+
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
 - Primary education: LB1525.24+
- Linguistic minorities, Education of:
 - LC3701+
- Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
- Listening comprehension tests:
 - LB3060.45
- Literacy: LC149+
- Literacy and computers: LC149.5
- Literature (Curriculum)
 - Early childhood education:
 - LB1139.5.L58
 - Elementary education: LB1575+
 - Gifted children: LC3993.3
 - Primary education: LB1527
- Loan funds, Student (Higher education):
 - LB2340+
- Locke, John: LB475.L6+
- Lockouts
 - Higher education: LB2335.84+
 - Schools: LB2844.46+
- Look-say method of reading:
 - LB1050.35
- Looping
 - Instruction: LB1029.L6
- Loyalty oaths
 - Teachers: LB2835.3
- Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
- Lunch programs: LB3473+
- Lung tests: LB3445
- Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
- Lutheran education: LC573+
- Lyceums: LC6501+

M

- M.A. degrees: LB2385
- Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
- Magazines, College: LH1+
- Magazines, School: LH1+
- Magnet centers: LB2818
- Magnet schools: LB2818

INDEX

- Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
- Maker movement
 - Instruction: LB1029.M35
- Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+
- Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
- Management
 - Schools: LB3011+
- Management teams, School: LB2806.3
- Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
- Manual training
 - Elementary education: LB1595+
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
 - Secondary education: LB1595+
 - Teachers: LB1736
- Maori
 - Education: LC3501.M3
- Marketing
 - Adult education: LC5225.M37
 - Distance education: LC5803.M37
 - School administration: LB2847
- Marking tests: LB3060.37
- Marriage and college women: LC1626
- Married students: LB3613.M3
- Mascots, School: LB3633
- Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36
- Masters in education: LB1741.5
- Mastery learning
 - Teaching: LB1031.4
- Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
- MAT: LB2367.6
- Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
- Mathematics (Curriculum)
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4087
- Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4
- Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
- Media, Educational: LB3044+
- Media programs
 - Teaching: LB1028.4
- Medical fraternities: LJ101+
- Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
- Medieval education: LA91+
- Memory
 - Learning: LB1063+
- Men, Education of: LC1390+
- Mennonite education: LC586.M4
- Mental health services: LB3430
- Mental hygiene: LB3430
- Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
- Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
- Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
- Mentors: LB1731.4
- Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
- Methodist education: LC576+
- Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
- Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
- Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
- Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
- Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
- Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
- Microlearning: LB1027.415
- Microteaching: LB1731.5
- Middle Ages
 - Education of girls: LC1707
 - Education of women: LC1707
- Middle class
 - Education of: LC4959+
- Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
- Middle school teaching: LB1623+
- Middle schools: LB1623+
 - Administration: LB2822+
- Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+
- Military post schools: LC5081+
- Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
- Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55

INDEX

- Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
Missionaries' children, Education of:
LC5096+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement
Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
Teachers: LB2833+
Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
Child study: LB1139.M6
Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval):
LA99
Mongols
Education: LC3501.M65
Monitorial system
Instruction: LB1029.M7
Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de:
LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
Adult education: LC5225.M67
Moral education: LC251+
African Americans: LC2751
Blacks: LC2751
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.M67
Moral life of students: LB3609
Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation (Learning): LB1065
Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
Multicultural education (General):
LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations:
LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for
Teachers: LB1766.M64
Multiple use
School buildings: LB3222.5
Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
Municipal universities and colleges:
LB2329
Musée pédagogique: L392
Museums
Higher education: LB1047
Museums, Educational: L797+
Museums, School: LB3291+
Music rooms
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.M84
MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- N
- National Association of School
Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests:
LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying
Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States):
LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4621.5
Nature study
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Kindergarten: LB1185
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne:
LB675.N3+
New Jersey High School Proficiency
Assessment: LB3060.33.N48
New Jerusalem Church (Education):
LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621

INDEX

Newspapers, Student
Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of:
LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test:
LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
Elementary education: LB1601.5
Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
Administration: LB2822.7
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.N8
Nutrition
Elementary education: LB1587.N8

O

Object teaching
Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method):
LB1731.6
Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States):
L111.A3+

Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education):
LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
Instruction: LB1029.O6
Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education):
LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers):
LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
Education: LC4051+
Outdoor education: LC1038+
Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of:
LC3501.P33
Painting
Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education
of: LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.P37
Elementary education: LB1587.P37
Higher education: LB2331.56
Instruction: LB1048.5
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+

INDEX

- Parents
 - Education: LC5160.5+
- Parking, School: LB3253
- Parochial school system: LC487.2+
- Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
 - Salaries: LB2843.P3
- Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
 - Higher education: LB2368
- Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
- Paupers
 - Education: LC4051+
- Peabody Individual Achievement Test-
 - Revised: LB3060.33.P43
- Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
- Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Pedagogy, Culturally relevant:
 - LC1099.515.C85
- Peer-group tutoring of students:
 - LB1031.5
- Pen pals: LB3614
- Penmanship
 - Elementary education: LB1590
 - Kindergarten: LB1186.5
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
 - Primary education: LB1536
- Pensions
 - Administrative personnel:
 - LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
 - Teachers: LB2842+
 - Vocational education teachers:
 - LC1047.89
- Performance contracts in education:
 - LB2806.2
- Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
- Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
- Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Permanent education: LC1072.C56
- Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.66+
 - Schools: LB2831.5+
- Personnel service
 - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
 - Teaching: LB1027.5+
 - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
- Pestalozzi: LB621+
- Ph.D degrees: LB2386
- Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
- Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
 - Elementary education: LB1573.3
 - Primary education: LB1525.3
- Phonograph records
 - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonographs
 - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonotapes
 - Instruction: LB1044.4
- Physical life of students: LB3609
- Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
- Physical therapy: LB3458
- Physiology
 - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Picture books
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
- Pictures
 - Instruction: LB1043.67
- Place-based education: LC239
- Placement policies
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
- Placement, Teacher: LB1780
- Planning
 - Distance education: LC5803.P5
 - Professional education: LC1072.P57
- Plato: LB85.P69+
- Platoon schools
 - Instruction: LB1029.P53
- Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
- Play
 - Child study: LB1137
 - Early childhood education:
 - LB1139.35.P55
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
- Playgrounds: LB3251+
- Plays
 - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Plutarch: LB85.P8+
- Political activity
 - Students: LB3610

INDEX

- Political activity
 - Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
- Political aspects of higher education:
 - LC165+
- Political education: LC1090+
- Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Portfolios
 - Instruction: LB1029.P67
 - Teaching: LB1728
- Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
- Posters: LB1043.64
- Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
- Posture: LB3427
- PPST: LB2367.75
- Practicums
 - Professional education: LC1072.P73
- Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
- Prediction
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Pregnancy
 - School hygiene: LB3433
- Prejudice
 - Testing: LB3060.62
 - Textbooks: LB3045.6+
- Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
- Prep schools: LC58+
- Prepaid tuition plans
 - Higher education: LB2340.9+
- Preparatory schools: LC58+
 - Fraternities: LJ151+
- Presbyterian education: LC579+
- Preschool education: LB1140+
 - African Americans: LC2765
 - Blacks: LC2765
 - Children with mental disabilities:
 - LC4602.5
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3723
 - Students (Socio-economic status):
 - LC208
 - Teachers: LB1775.5
 - Personnel management:
 - LB2844.1.P67
- Preschools
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Presidents of colleges and universities:
 - LB2341+
- Primary education: LB1501+
 - History
 - United States: LA219
 - School buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school teachers and educators:
 - LB1775.8
- Primers (Primary education):
 - LB1525.36
- Principals: LB2831.9+
- Principles of Learning and Teaching
 - Test: LB1766.P73
- Printing (Vocational training)
 - Elementary education: LB1599.2
- Private school education: LC47+
 - African Americans: LC2761
 - Blacks: LC2761
- Private school trustees: LB2831.3
- Private universities and colleges:
 - LB2328.5+
- Privatization in education: LB2806.36
- Prize competitions: LB3068+
- Prizes
 - Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
- Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
- Problem-based learning
 - Teaching: LB1027.42
- Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
- Professional education: LC1051+
 - African Americans: LC2785
 - Blacks: LC2785
- Professional ethics
 - Teachers: LB1779
- Professional fraternities: LJ91+
- Program evaluation in education:
 - LB2822.75
- Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
- Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
 - Reading: LB1050.37
 - Elementary education: LB1573.4
 - Primary education: LB1525.5
- Programs, School improvement:
 - LB2822.8+

INDEX

Project method
 Early childhood education:
 LB1139.35.P8
Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
Project-teaching: LB1027.43
Promotion
 Students: LB3063
 Higher education: LB2368
 Teachers: LB2839
Proprietary schools: LC1041+
Protestant education: LC530.2+
Protestant Episcopal education:
 LC582+
Protocol, Academic: LB2379
PSAT: LB2353.56
Psychical development (Child study):
 LB1131+
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
Psychological aspects of adult
 education: LC5225.P78
Psychological aspects of moral
 education: LC291
Psychological studies (Child study):
 LB1121+
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology
 Teachers: LB2840+
 Higher education: LB2333.2+
Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
 Higher education: LB2342.8+
 School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+,
 LC59
 African Americans: LC2771+
 Basic education: LC1035.2
 Blacks: LC2771+
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4603.3
 Children with social disabilities:
 LC4069.3
 Developing countries: LC2608
 Ethnic minorities: LC3725
 Gifted children: LC3993.22
 Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3

Public school education
 History
 United States: LA211.92+
 Latin Americans: LC2670.3
 Learning disabled children:
 LC4704.73
 Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
 The state and education: LC107+
Public universities and colleges:
 LB2328.6+
Publications, College: LB2342.85+
Publications, Student: LB3620+
Publicity, College: LB2342.82
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
Puerto Ricans in the United States,
 Education of: LC2690+
Punishments in school: LB3025
Purchasing
 Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q

Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory:
 LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
 Teaching: LB1027.44
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R

Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of:
 LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
 Universities and colleges:
 LB2331.62+
Rape
 Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54

INDEX

- Rating
 - Personnel management
 - School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
- Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
- Rating of teachers: LB2838+
 - Higher education: LB2833+
- Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
- Reading: LB1049.9+
 - Adult education: LC5225.R4
 - African Americans: LC2778.R4
 - Blacks: LC2778.R4
 - Boys: LC1396.5
 - Child study: LB1139.R4
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4086
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
 - Elementary education: LB1573
 - Exceptional children: LC3973.5
 - Gifted children: LC3993.5
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
 - Learning disabled: LC4704.87
 - Men: LC1396.5
 - Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
 - Primary education: LB1525+
 - Secondary education: LB1632
- Reading circles: LC6601+
- Reading color aids: LB1050.27
 - Elementary education: LB1573.28
 - Primary education: LB1525.76
- Reading games: LB1050.4
- Reading machines: LB1050.37
 - Elementary education: LB1573.4
 - Primary education: LB1525.5
- Reading readiness: LB1050.43
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35
 - Primary education: LB1525.6+
- Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
- Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
- Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
- Recesses: LB3033
- Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
- Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
- Recreation
 - Schools: LB3031
 - Student life: LB3608
- Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
- Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
- Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
- Reformed Church: LC586.R3
- Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
- Regalia, Academic: LB2389
- Reggio Emilia approach
 - Instruction: LB1029.R35
- Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Registration of school children: LC130
- Religion and education: LC321+
- Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
- Religious aspects
 - Teaching: LB1027.2+
- Religious education
 - African Americans: LC2751
 - Blacks: LC2751
 - Public schools: LC401+
 - Controversial works: LC107+
- Religious life of students: LB3609
- Remedial reading
 - Primary education: LB1525.76
- Remedial teaching
 - College: LB2331.2
 - Instruction: LB1029.R4
 - Reading: LB1050.5
- Renaissance education: LA106+
- Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
- Research
 - Adult education: LC5225.R47
 - Distance education: LC5803.R46
- Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
- Residence halls: LB3226+

INDEX

Resource programs (Instruction):
LB1028.8
Rest (Learning): LB1076
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Retirement systems (Teachers):
LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
Returned students (Foreign study):
LB2378.3+
Reunions, Class: LB3618
Rewards: LB3025
Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich:
LB675.R4+
Right to education: LC213
Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
Roman Catholic education: LC461+
Roman education (Ancient): LA81
Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
Rousseau: LB510+
Royalty, Education of: LC4929
Rural communities and the school:
LC217
Rural education: LC5146+
Rural schools: LC5146+
High schools: LB1621

S

Sabbatical leave
Teaching personnel
Higher education: LB2335.8
Safety patrols, School: LB2865
Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
Salaries
Administrative personnel:
LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
Teachers: LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf:
LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+

Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels
Tests: LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of:
LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
Higher education: LB2338+
Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
Scholastic aptitude tests:
LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
Certification: LB1767+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
Education and training of: LB1738.5
Personnel management: LB2831.8+
Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation
of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
College: LC148.15
Elementary education: LC145.5
High school education: LC146.5
Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
Personnel management: LB2831.5+
School fairs: LB899.A2+
School grade placement: LB3061.5
School grounds: LB3251+
School health personnel: LB3410
School health services: LB3401+
School hours: LB3033
School improvement programs:
LB2822.8+
School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
School life: LB3602+

INDEX

- School life
 - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
 - School-linked services: LB3013.55
 - School magazines and papers: LH1+
 - School mascots: LB3633
 - School milk: LB3473+
 - School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
 - School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
 - School psychologists: LB3013.6
 - School psychology: LB1027.55
 - School safety: LB2864.5+
 - School safety patrols: LB2865
 - School schedules: LB3032+
 - School secretaries: LB2844.4
 - School security: LB2866
 - School sites: LB3220
 - School size: LB3012.5
 - School social environment: LC210+
 - School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
 - School supervision: LB2806.4
 - School supervisors
 - Education and training of: LB1738.5
 - Training of: LB1777.5
 - School surveys: LB2823
 - School-to-work assessment
 - Testing: LB3060.27
 - School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
 - School week: LB3033.5
 - School year: LB3034
 - Higher education: LB2347
 - School yearbooks: LB3621.25
 - Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
 - Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
- Schools
 - Administration: LB2801+
- Schools as community centers: LC223
- Science (Curriculum)
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
 - Elementary education: LB1585+
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
 - Primary education: LB1532
- Science rooms
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
- Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
- Seat work
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
- Secondary education: LB1602.2+
 - African Americans: LC2779
 - Basic education: LC1035.4
 - Blacks: LC2779
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
 - Developing countries: LC2609
 - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3726
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.4
 - Fraternities: LJ151+
 - Gifted children: LC3993.23
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
- History
 - United States: LA222
- Latin Americans: LC2670.4
- Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
- Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
- Student-athletes: LC2580.5
- Students (Social background): LC208.4
- Teachers
 - Professional aspects: LB1777
 - Testing: LB3060.26
- Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
- Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+
- Secondary schools
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
- Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
- Secularization: LC107+
- Segregation in education: LC212.5+
 - African Americans: LC212.5+
 - Higher education: LC212.7
 - Girls: LC1605
 - Women: LC1605

INDEX

- Selection
 - Higher education
 - Faculty: LB2332.7+
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Selection and appointment
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
- Selection of employees
 - School administration:
 - LB2831.57.S45
- Selective Service College Qualification
 - Test: LB2353.7.S45
- Self-adhesive vinyl film
 - Instruction: LB1043.93
- Self-culture: LC25+
- Self-education: LC25+
- Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
- Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
- Self-government of students
 - Higher education: LB2346
- Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
- Self-support of students: LB3611
- Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
- Serial publications (Instruction):
 - LB1044.9.P47
- Service learning: LC220.5
- Seventh-Day Adventist education:
 - LC586.S48
- Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
- Sex discrimination in education:
 - LC212.8+
 - Higher education: LC212.86+
- Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
- Sex in the education of women:
 - LC1621
- Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
- Sexual harassment in education:
 - LC212.8+
- Sexual harassment in higher education:
 - LC212.86+
- Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
- Sight-saving classes: LB3451
- Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
- Silent reading: LB1050.55
- Simulated environment
 - Instruction: LB1029.S5
- Simulation and gaming methods
 - Instruction: LB1029.S53
- Single parents, Children of
 - Education: LC5159+
- Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
- Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Slow learning adults, Education of:
 - LC4818+
- Slow learning children and youth,
 - Education of: LC4661
- Small colleges and universities:
 - LB2328.3+
- Social aspects
 - Adult education: LC5225.S64
 - Education: LC65+
- Social background and education:
 - LC202+
- Social change (Education): LC192
- Social concepts (Child study):
 - LB1139.S6
- Social environment, School: LC210+
- Social origins
 - Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
- Social philosophy and education:
 - LC189
- Social problems (Education): LC192.2
- Social psychology (Education):
 - LC192.3
- Social science (Curriculum)
 - Children with mental disabilities:
 - LC4621.7
 - Children with social disabilities:
 - LC4088
 - Early childhood education:
 - LB1139.5.S64
 - Elementary education: LB1584+
 - Kindergarten: LB1182
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
- Social services and the schools: LC198
- Social studies
 - Primary education: LB1530
- Social work, School: LB3013.4+
- Socialization
 - Adult education: LC5225.S64
- Socialization (Education): LC192.4
- Society and education: LC189.8+

INDEX

- Society of Friends education: LC570+
 - Sociology, Educational: LC189+
 - Socratic method: LB1027.44
 - Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
 - Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education):
LC927.S6
 - Songs
 - Kindergarten: LB1177
 - Sororities: LJ141+
 - Special education: LC3950+
 - African Americans: LC2787
 - Blacks: LC2787
 - Specifications (School architecture):
LB3222
 - Speech
 - Elementary education: LB1572
 - Kindergarten: LB1181
 - Primary education: LB1524
 - Speech disorders: LB3454
 - Speech therapy: LB3454
 - Speed reading: LB1050.54
 - Spelling
 - Child study: LB1139.S7
 - Elementary education: LB1574
 - Primary education: LB1526
 - Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
 - SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
 - Standardization (Higher education):
LB2349
 - Standards
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
 - Vocational education: LC1048.S7
 - State aid to private schools: LB2828+
 - State and education: LC71+
 - Adult education: LC5225.A36
 - Higher education: LC165+
 - State Day: LB3541
 - State teachers colleges: LB1805+
 - State universities and colleges:
LB2329.5
 - Statistics, Educational: LB2846
 - Stories and storytelling
 - Kindergarten: LB1179
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
 - Primary education: LB1527
 - Reading circles: LC6635
 - Teachers: LB1042
 - Strikes
 - Teachers: LB2844.46+
 - Higher education: LB2335.84+
 - Student adjustment (Child study):
LB1139.S88
 - Student affairs services
 - Higher education: LB2342.9+
 - Student aid: LB2337.2+
 - Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
 - Student assistance programs (School
hygiene): LB3430.5
 - Student-athletes, Education of:
LC2580+
 - Student cooperatives: LB3612
 - Student counselors, Training of:
LB1731.75
 - Student financial aid (Higher education):
LB2337.2+
 - Student guidance and counseling:
LB1027.5+
 - Higher education: LB2343
 - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
 - Student honor: LB3021
 - Student housing: LB3226+
 - Student life
 - African Americans: LC2781.7
 - Blacks: LC2781.7
 - Christian education: LC378
 - History
 - United States: LA229
 - Student manners and customs:
LB3602+
 - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
 - Student personnel administration
 - Higher education: LB2342.9+
 - Student Self-Concept Scale:
LB1131.75.S76
 - Student Talent and Risk Profile:
LB1131.75.S78
 - Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
 - Student unions: LB3640
- Students
 - Mental hygiene: LB3430
 - School hygiene: LB3430
- Students, Commuting
 - Higher education: LB2343.6
- Students' directories: L900+

INDEX

- Students' socio-economic status:
LC202+
- Students with disabilities, Transportation
of: LB2864.2
- Subject organization (Higher education):
LB2360.2+
- Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
- Suburban areas' children, Education of:
LC5145+
- Suburban education: LC5145+
- Suburban schools: LC5145+
Elementary and public education:
LB1566
- Suggestion
Learning: LB1069
- Summer schools: LC5701+
- Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
- Superintendents (Administrative
personnel): LB2831.7+
- Supervision, Early childhood school:
LB2822.6+
- Supervision (Higher education):
LB2341+
- Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
- Supplementary employment (Teachers):
LB2844.1.S86
- Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
Primary education: LB1525.8
- Supply and demand
Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
Personnel management: LB2331.694
Teachers: LB2833+
Higher education: LB2335.3
- Surveys of high school graduates:
LB1695.5+
- Suspension: LB3089+
- Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4
- T
- Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education
of: LC3501.T26
- Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
- Talmud Torah (Jewish education):
LC722
- Tamil (Indic people), Education of:
LC3501.T32
- Tardiness: LB3085
- TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Taxation
School finance: LB2824+
- Taxation of schools and colleges:
LC184+
- Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
- Teacher education and training:
LB1705+
Adult education: LC5225.T4
Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
Adults with physical disabilities:
LC4819.8
African Americans: LC2782
Blacks: LC2782
Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4625
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.8
Christian education: LC379
Developing countries: LC2611
Ethnic minorities: LC3728
Exceptional children: LC3969.45
Gifted children: LC3993.25
Hispanic Americans: LC2671
in colleges and universities: LB2165+
in secondary schools: LB2159+
Latin Americans: LC2671
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
Mexican Americans: LC2685
- Teacher orientation: LB1729
- Teacher placement: LB1780
- Teacher-student relationships
(Instruction): LB1033
- Teacher training (Mentally ill adults):
LC4825.8
- Teachers: LB2832+
Certification: LB1771+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
Directories: L900+
Higher education: LB2331.7+
Islamic education: LC905.T42
Manual training: LB1736
Participation in administration:
LB2806.45

INDEX

- Teachers
 - Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
 - Vocational education: LC1047.85+
 - Vocational instruction of: LB1736
 - Teachers and community: LC227
 - Teachers' centers: LB1745
 - Teachers' colleges, Instructors in:
 - LB1737.5.A3+
 - Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
 - Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
 - Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
 - Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
 - Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
 - Teachers with disabilities:
 - LB2844.1.H35
 - Teachers' wives: LB1782
 - Teachers' workshops: LB1743
 - Teaching
 - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
 - Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
 - Teaching as a profession: LB1775
 - Universities: LB1778
 - Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
 - Teaching religious orders: LC490+
 - Teaching religious orders of women:
 - LC490+
 - Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
 - Teaching teams
 - Instruction: LB1029.T4
 - TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
 - Technical education
 - African Americans: LC2780.5
 - Blacks: LC2780.5
 - Technology
 - Teaching: LB1028.3
 - Testing: LB3060.5+
 - Technology in higher education:
 - LB2395.7
 - Telecommunication
 - Higher education: LB2342.75
 - Instruction: LB1044.84
 - Teleconferencing (Instruction):
 - LB1044.9.T38
 - Telephone in education: LB1044.65
 - Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
 - Television
 - Adult education: LC5225.T44
 - Television
 - Instruction: LB1044.7+
 - Television programs
 - Instruction: LB1044.7+
 - Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
 - Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
 - Higher education: LB2335.7
 - Test anxiety: LB3060.6
 - Test bias: LB3060.62
 - Test construction: LB3060.65
 - Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
 - Test of Achievement and Proficiency:
 - LB3060.33.T46
 - Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
 - Test of Early Reading Ability:
 - LB1050.75.T48
 - Test scoring: LB3060.77
 - Test taking skills: LB3060.57
 - Testing
 - Adult education: LC5225.A75
 - Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
 - Testing, Educational: LB3050+
 - Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
 - Texas Assessment of Academic Skills:
 - LB3060.33.T47
 - Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
 - Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
 - Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
 - Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
 - Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
- Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
- THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Theosophy
 - Moral education: LC287
- Theses preparation and writing:
 - LB2369
- Thinking skills
 - Elementary education: LB1590.3+
 - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
- Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5

INDEX

Time (Learning): LB1064.5
Time management
 Administrative personnel:
 LB2831.658
 Higher education: LB2395.4
 Students: LB3607.8
 Teachers: LB2838.8
 Higher education: LB2395.4
 Vocational education: LC1048.T54
Township school systems: LB2815
Toys, Educational
 Instruction: LB1029.T6
Toys (Preschool education):
 LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
 Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
 Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
 Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors:
 LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service:
 LB1731
Transfer
 Credits
 Higher education: LB2360
 Secondary education: LB1627.7
 Students: LB3064+
 Higher education: LB2360
 Teachers: LB2833+
Transfer of training (Educational
 psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
 School integration: LC214.5
 Students: LB2864+
Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
Traveling schools: LC5765+
Trigger warnings (Educational
 psychology): LB1091.5
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations:
 LB3060.32.M85

Trustees
 Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
 Private schools: LB2831.3
Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
Tuition and fees (Higher education):
 LB2341.98+
Turnover
 Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
 Teachers: LB2833+
 Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
 Higher education: LB2396
 Home schooling: LC41
Two year institutions of higher
 education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
 Elementary education: LB1573.27
Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Unit method
 Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education:
 LB2807
United States Office of Education:
 LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
University extension: LC6201+
University instructors: LB1738
University of the United States: LC174
University physical facilities: LB3223+
University public services: LB2331.43+
University teaching as a profession:
 LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school:
 LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges:
 LB2328.4+

INDEX

V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
 School buildings: LB3249
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
Ventilation
 School buildings: LB3244
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
Video discs
 Instruction: LB1044.75
Video games in education: LB1028.75
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
Video tape recorders
 Instruction: LB1044.75
Video tapes
 Instruction: LB1044.75
Videoconferencing
 Distance education: LC5803.V53
 Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villages and the school: LC218
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
 Instruction: LB1043.93
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
Virginia Standards of Learning Tests:
 LB3060.33.V57
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
Vocabulary
 Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education):
 LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
 African Americans: LC2780+
 Blacks: LC2780+
 Boys: LC1394.5
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4622
 Exceptional children: LC3976

Vocational education
 Girls: LC1500+
 Men: LC1394.5
 Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
 Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers:
 LB1736
Vocational training
 Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching
personnel): LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
 Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student
Learning Test (WASL):
 LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
 Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test:
 LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for
 Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers:
 LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading):
 LB1050.35
 Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Wives, Teachers: LB1782
Women
 Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
 Higher education: LB2332.3+
 Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States):
 LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational
Battery: LB1131.75.W66

INDEX

Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey:
LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of:
LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education):
LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of:
LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of:
LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+